



Adapted Physical Education

Administration Of Justice

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION

ADPE 13 PHYSICAL EDUCATION: ADAPTED

Designed to provide specially designed exercise for students with disabilities. May be taken four times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. A current exercise referral signed by a physician or authorized health specialist is required prior to initiating the exercise plan. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0834	MTWThF	9:00am-9:45am	Clements	DA104	1.5
0835	MTWThF	10:00am-10:45am	Clements	DA104	1.5
0836	MTWThF	11:00am-11:45am	Clements	DA104	1.5

ADPE 15 HEART HEALTHY EXERCISE

Designed for students who have, or are at high risk for, cardiovascular conditions that prevent their safe participation in regular physical education. Emphasis on positive lifestyle changes including diet, stress management, and exercise. May be taken four times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. A current exercise referral signed by physician or authorized health specialist is required prior to initiating the exercise plan. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0837	MTWThF	8:00am-8:45am	Clements	DA104	1.5
------	--------	---------------	----------	-------	-----

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

ADMJ 2 INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Characteristics of the criminal justice system in the United States. Focus on examining crime measurement, theoretical explanations of crime, responses to crime, components of the system, and current challenges to the system. Examines the evolution of the principles and approaches utilized by the justice system and the evolving forces which have shaped those principles and approaches. Although justice structure and process is examined in a cross-cultural context, emphasis is placed on the US justice system, particularly the structure and function of US police, courts, and corrections. Introduction to the origins and development of criminal law, legal process, and sentencing and incarceration policies. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0962	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Sillman	SS201	3.0
------	---	---------------	---------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0001	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Staff	MA404	3.0
------	---	---------------	-------	-------	-----

ADMJ 3 COMMUNITY AND THE JUSTICE SYSTEM

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Examines complex, dynamic relationship between communities and the justice system in addressing crime and conflict. Emphasis on the challenges and prospects of administering justice within a diverse multicultural population. May include the consensus and conflicting values in culture, religion, and law. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0002	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Engles	SS201	3.0
------	---	---------------	--------	-------	-----

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

ADMJ 4 CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Analysis of the doctrines of criminal liability in the United States and the classification of crimes against persons, property, morals, and public welfare. Special emphasis on the classification of crime, the general elements of crime, the definitions of common and statutory law, and the nature of acceptable evidence. Utilizes case law and case studies to introduce students to criminal law. Offers a foundation upon which upper-division criminal justice course will build. Also includes some limited discussion of prosecution and defense decision making, criminal culpability, and defenses to crimes. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0017	TTh	3:30pm-4:45pm	Staff	SS201	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0014	Th	6:00pm-8:50pm	Staff	MA403	3.0
------	----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

ADMJ 55 WRITING FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Techniques of communicating facts, information, and ideas effectively in a simple, clear, and logical manner in the various types of criminal justice system reports; letters, memoranda, directives, and administrative reports; emphasis on criminal justice terminology, use of English and organization of information; practice experience in note-taking and report writing; presentation of testimony in court. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0479	Th	6:00pm-8:50pm	Nyunt J	SS202	3.0
------	----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

ADMJ 57 INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

History of and critical analysis of punishment, the various types of punishment, alternatives to punishment, and the impact of punishment on the criminal justice system, corrections, a critical examination of the types of correctional institutions and the clients housed in each institution, and an examination of contemporary correctional issues. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0486	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Staff	SS202	3.0
------	---	---------------	-------	-------	-----

ADMJ 66 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Techniques, procedures, and ethical issues in the investigation of crime, including organization of the investigative process, crime scene searches, interviewing and interrogating, surveillance, source of information, utility of evidence, scientific analysis of evidence, and the role of the investigator in the trial process. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0485	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Rogers M	SS201	3.0
------	---	---------------	----------	-------	-----

ADMJ 70 JUVENILE PROCEDURES

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Origin, development, and organization of the juvenile justice system as it evolved in the American justice system, theories that focuses on juvenile law, courts and processes, and the constitutional protections extended to juveniles administered in the American justice system. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0022	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Staff	SS205	3.0
------	---	---------------	-------	-------	-----

American Sign Language **Anthropology**

Section Days Time Instructor Loc/Rm Units

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

SIGN 1A ELEMENTARY AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Systematic introduction to understanding, signing, reading, and writing American Sign Language (ASL) and to knowledge about Deaf American culture. Emphasis on communication skills, first in the classroom, then extending to wider cultural contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0877	MW	10:00am-12:15pm	Wecker S	IC108	5.0
0878	MW	12:30pm-2:45pm	Wecker S	IC108	5.0
0879	MW	3:00pm-5:15pm	Munch C	BH108	5.0
1169	MW	6:30pm-8:45pm	Willet A	BH108	5.0
1170	TTh	8:30am-10:45am	Stack K	BH108	5.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

1564	TTh	3:30pm-5:45pm	Stack K	MA404	5.0
------	-----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

SIGN 1B ELEMENTARY AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II

Prerequisites: SIGN 1A

Continuation of SIGN 1A. Emphasis is placed on extending communication skills to wider cultural contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0407	MW	12:30pm-2:45pm	Munch C	BH108	5.0
1171	TTh	6:30pm-8:45pm	Willet A	BH108	5.0

SIGN 2A INTERMEDIATE AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

Prerequisites: SIGN 1B

Review and completion of basic grammatical structures with signed and written drills. Conversational practice with everyday vocabulary and discussions of readings/videos relating to Deaf American culture. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0963	TTh	12:30pm-2:45pm	Stack K	BH108	5.0
------	-----	----------------	---------	-------	-----

ANATOMY

ANAT 1 HUMAN ANATOMY

Advisories: High school chemistry and biology and/or ANAT 5; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Structural organization of the human body: gross and microscopic structure of the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, sensory, endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, excretory, and reproductive systems, from cellular to organ system levels of organization. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0965	TTh	5:30pm-6:20pm	Durstenfeld	LF102	2.0
1202	F	10:00am-11:50am	Faust H	LF103	2.0

ANAT 2 HUMAN ANATOMY LAB

Prerequisites: or Corequisites: ANAT 1

Gross and microscopic structure of the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, sensory, endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, excretory, and reproductive systems, from cellular to organ system levels of organization. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0003	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Faust H	LS211	2.0
0004	MW	6:00pm-8:50pm	Chesvick C	LS211	2.0
0005	TTh	11:00am-1:50pm	Vanderplaats	LS211	2.0
0006	TTh	2:00pm-4:50pm	Vanderplaats	LS211	2.0
0254	Sat	9:00am-11:50am	Ahmed O	LS211	2.0
	& Sat	12:20pm-3:10pm	Ahmed O	LS211	
0966	TTh	6:30pm-9:20pm	Ahmed O	LS211	2.0
1394	MW	1:00pm-3:50pm	Ruben G	LS211	2.0

Section Days Time Instructor Loc/Rm Units

ANAT 5 BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Structure and function of systems of the human body. Laboratory activities include study of human parts and models, and measurements of physiological phenomena. Appropriate for majors in medical assisting, psychology, social service, art, some other paramedical and health occupations, and for the liberal arts student. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0007	TTh	1:30pm-2:45pm	Craig H	LF103	4.0
	& TTh	9:00am-10:15am	Robinson K	LS107	
0008	TTh	1:30pm-2:45pm	Craig H	LF103	4.0
	& TTh	10:30am-11:45pm	Robinson K	LS107	
0009	TTh	1:30pm-2:45pm	Craig H	LF103	4.0
	& TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Craig H	LS107	
0010	TTh	1:30pm-2:45pm	Craig H	LF103	4.0
	& TTh	3:30pm-4:45pm	Fulton	LS107	
0968	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Fulton	LS107	4.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0967	MW	6:00pm-8:50pm	Bard D	MA104	4.0
------	----	---------------	--------	-------	-----

ANAT 70 ANATOMICAL PREPARATIONS

Prerequisites: ANAT 1; and ANAT 2

Human dissection and preparation of anatomical specimens. (P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0011	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Faust H	LS211	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	-------	-----

Contact Ms. Faust. Office: LS 112A. Office phone: 831-646-4130.

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 2 INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Introduces the concepts, methods of inquiry, and scientific explanations for biological evolution and their application to the human species. Includes genetics, evolutionary theory, human variation and biocultural adaptations, comparative primate anatomy and behavior, and the fossil evidence for human evolution. Scientific method serves as foundation. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0015	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Kary E	SS205	3.0
0016	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Kary E	SS205	3.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0489	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Michaels G	MA404	3.0
------	---	---------------	------------	-------	-----

ANTH 2L BIOLOGICAL ANTHROPOLOGY LABORATORY

Prerequisites or Corequisites: ANTH 2

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Offered as a supplement to Introduction to Biological Anthropology either taken concurrently or in a subsequent term. Laboratory exercises designed to introduce students to the scientific method and explore genetics, human variation, human and non-human primate anatomy and behavior, the primate/hominine fossil record, and other resources to investigate processes that affect human evolution. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0018	W	11:00am-1:50pm	Michaels G	SS205	1.0
------	---	----------------	------------	-------	-----

Anthropology

Art

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ANTH 4 INTRODUCTION TO CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY					
<i>Advisories: ENGL 1A</i>					
Explores how anthropologists study and compare human culture. Cultural anthropologists seek to understand the broad arc of human experience focusing on a set of central issues: how people around the world make their living (subsistence patterns); how they organize themselves socially, politically, and economically; how they communicate; how they relate to each other through family and kinship ties; what they believe about the world (belief systems); how they express themselves creatively (expressive culture); how they make distinctions among themselves such as through applying gender, racial, and ethnic identity labels; how they have shaped and been shaped by social inequalities such as colonialism; and how they navigate culture change and processes of globalization that affect us all. Ethnographic case studies highlight these similarities and differences, and introduce students to how anthropologists do their work, employ professional anthropological research ethics, and apply their perspectives and skills to understand humans around the globe. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0019	TTh	1:00pm-2:15pm	Kary E	SS205	3.0
0020	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Kary E	SS205	3.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

1457	TTh	9:00am-10:15am	Michaels G	MA104	3.0
------	-----	----------------	------------	-------	-----

ANTH 6 INTRODUCTION TO ARCHAEOLOGY AND PREHISTORY*Advisories: ENGL 1A*

An introduction to the study of concepts, theories, data, and models of anthropological archaeology that contribute to our knowledge of the human past. The course includes a discussion of the nature of scientific inquiry; the history and interdisciplinary nature of archaeological research; dating techniques; methods of survey, excavation, analysis, and interpretation; cultural resource management; professional ethics; and selected cultural sequences. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0021	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Stiebel J	SS205	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

ANTH 8 PRIMATE BEHAVIORAL ECOLOGY*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

An examination of the field of primate behavioral ecology, emphasizing nonhuman primate biology, comparative behavior, ecology, and conservation. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0032	MW	12:00pm-1:15pm	Kary E	SS202	3.0
------	----	----------------	--------	-------	-----

ANTH 21 ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS OF MESOAMERICA*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Traces the development, form and history of pre-Columbian Mesoamerican civilization, surveying the achievements of the Maya, the Aztec, and their neighbors. Also offered as Ethnic Studies 21; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0523	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Stiebel J	SS205	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

ARABIC**ARAB 1A ELEMENTARY ARABIC I***Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Systematic introduction to understanding, speaking, reading, and writing the Arabic language. Emphasis on communication skills, first in the classroom, then extending to wider cultural contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0970	MW	5:30pm-7:45pm	Farghaly A	AD106	5.0
------	----	---------------	------------	-------	-----

ART**ART 21A PROFESSIONAL PRACTICES: PHOTOGRAPHING YOUR ARTWORK**

Introduction to methods of photographing both fine arts and graphic arts. Cameras, lighting, film and placement of objects will be studied. (P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0991	SatSun	8:30am-12:20pm	High D	GC103	0.5
	& SatSun	1:00pm-5:15pm	High D	GC103	
(10/12-10/13)					

Students may need supplies on the first day of class. An information sheet is available from the Creative Arts Division office.

ART 52B FILM/VIDEO STUDIO PRODUCTION*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Emphasis on studio techniques of film/tape production; direction, interior cinematography, special effects, and other topics. No prior knowledge of video necessary. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0459	M	10:00am-2:50pm	Boes B	MU101	3.0
------	---	----------------	--------	-------	-----

ART 53 ADVANCED FILM AND VIDEO WORKSHOP*Prerequisites: ART 52B*

Advanced students work on special broadcast projects. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0052	M	10:00am-2:50pm	Boes B	MU101	3.0
------	---	----------------	--------	-------	-----

ART 70B CERAMIC HANDBUILDING II

A continuation of handbuilding techniques, experimentation with clay bodies, glazing, finishing and decorative processes, and historical and contemporary knowledge in the field of ceramics. It is recommended that students have taken ART 70A. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0059	TTh	9:00am-11:50am	Eisenbach D	IC102	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-------------	-------	-----

ART 71B CERAMIC WHEEL THROWING II

Provides further opportunity for experimentation with the potter's wheel as a tool for creating forms. Focus on deepening basic throwing skills and introducing new techniques in both utilitarian and sculptural applications. It is recommended that students have taken ART 71A. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1007	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Alonas Kodl	IC103	3.0
------	----	----------------	-------------	-------	-----

ART 82B SMALL SCALE METALS TECHNIQUES I: SOLDERING CLINIC*Materials charge:\$30.00*

A concentrated study of soldering techniques provided through demonstrations and hands-on practice. Students problem-solve through course discussion and analysis of their soldering results. (P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1018	F	9:30am-12:20pm	Brown TL	AD107	0.5
	& F	1:00pm-3:25pm	Brown TL	AD107	
(10/04-10/18)					

A \$30.00 materials fee will be collected at time of registration.

Art						Art					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ART 85C TORCH ENAMELING						ART 93.9 PRACTICUM: PRINTMAKING					
<i>Materials charge:\$30.00</i>						<i>Prerequisites: ART 36A or 37</i>					
Technique of fusing enamel (glass) to metal using a torch. Demonstrations include various enamel application methods, design requirements for torch enameling, and basic metalworking techniques such as cutting, forming, soldering, cold connecting, and finishing. Designed to accommodate all skill levels. (P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						Supervised work in printmaking techniques. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
1019	SatSun	9:00am-12:50pm	Staff	AD107	0.5	0080	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Smith Robyn	GC102	2.0
	& SatSun	1:30pm-5:45pm	Staff	AD107		0081	F	9:00am-11:50am	Smith Robyn	GC102	2.0
		(09/14-09/15)					& F	1:00pm-3:50pm	Smith Robyn	GC102	
A \$30.00 materials fee will be collected at time of registration.						ARTB 2 VISUAL FUNDAMENTALS: TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN					
ART 93.1 PRACTICUM: DRAWING						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
<i>Prerequisites: ART 28A</i>						Introduction to concepts, applications, and historical references related to two-dimensional art and composition, including the study of the basic principles and elements of line, shape, texture, value, color, and spatial illusion, lecture presentations, studio projects, problem solving, and written assignments. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
Supervised studio work in drawing for experienced students. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						0468 MW 9:00am-11:50am Niven M AC114 3.0					
0073	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Thorson C	GC107	2.0	ARTB 4 COLOR FUNDAMENTALS					
ART 93.3 PRACTICUM: PAINTING						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
<i>Prerequisites: ART 57A, 57B, 58A, or 58B</i>						Study of the principles, theories, and applications of additive and subtractive color in two dimensions. Topics will include major historical and contemporary color systems, production of projects in applied color, and the elements of design as they apply to color. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
Supervised studio practice in painting for individualized development. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						0469 TTh 9:30am-12:20pm Thorson C AC114 3.0					
0074	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Smith Robyn	GC107	2.0	ARTC 1A CERAMIC HANDBUILDING I					
1013	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Niven M	GC107	2.0	<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
ART 93.4 PRACTICUM: SCULPTURE						Introduction to ceramics materials, concepts, and processes, including basic design principles, creative development and problem-solving, hand-building, glazing and finishing techniques, firing, throwing, and ceramic terminology. Development of clay objects, examining historical, contemporary, and personal modes of expression across cultures. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
<i>Prerequisites: ART 63A, 64, 66, 67, or 68</i>						0471 TTh 9:00am-11:50am Eisenbach D IC102 3.0					
Supervised studio practice in sculpture for individual development. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						ARTC 2A CERAMIC WHEEL THROWING I					
0075	MW	1:00pm-3:50pm	Partch Pete	AD101	2.0	<i>Advisories: ARTC 1A (or ART 70A); eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
0076	TTh	9:30am-12:20pm	Quinonez	AD101	2.0	Introduction in designing clay forms on the potter's wheel. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
1014	MW	6:30pm-9:20pm	Quinonez	AD101	2.0	0482 MW 9:00am-11:50am Alonas Kodl IC103 3.0					
ART 93.5 PRACTICUM: CERAMICS						ARTC 3A CERAMIC SCULPTURE I					
<i>Prerequisites: ART 70A or 71A</i>						<i>Advisories: ARTC 1A (or ART 70A)</i>					
Supervised studio work in ceramics. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						Exploration of ceramic methodology as applied to the creation of sculpture. Various sculptural techniques in clay are addressed, with emphasis placed on contemporary practices and individual creative investigations in clay. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0078	TTh	9:00am-11:50am	Eisenbach D	IC102	2.0	0483 TTh 1:00pm-3:50pm Eisenbach D IC102 3.0					
<i>Ceramics Practicums may only be taken by advanced students.SEE INSTRUCTOR BEFORE REGISTERING.</i>						ARTC 4A KILN-FORMED GLASS I					
1015	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Alonas Kodl	IC103	2.0	<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
<i>Ceramics Practicums may only be taken by advanced students. SEE INSTRUCTOR BEFORE REGISTERING.</i>						Introduction to the fundamentals of fusing and slumping glass. Basic kiln-formed glass methods of cutting sheet glass to design and compose two- and three-dimensional forms. Emphasis on experimentation and the creative potential of the medium. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
ART 93.6 PRACTICUM: JEWELRY						0496 F 9:00am-11:50am Eisenbach D IC102 3.0					
<i>Prerequisites: ART 84A</i>						& F 1:00pm-3:50pm Eisenbach D IC102					
<i>Materials charge:\$30.00</i>											
Supervised studio work in jewelry. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.											
0079	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Brown TL	AD107	2.0						
A \$30.00 materials charge will be collected at time of registration. See instructor before registering.											
1016	TTh	6:30pm-9:20pm	Staff	AD107	2.0						
A \$30.00 materials fee will be collected at time of registration. See instructor before registering.											

Art

Art

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTC 6 GLAZE CALCULATION					
<i>Advisories: ARTC 1A (or ART 70A); and/or ARTC 2A (or ART 71A)</i>					
Exploration of glaze formulation, including a triaxial method of calculation, glaze adjustment, base substitution testing, color addition to glazes, and effects of kiln stacking and firing on glazes. Emphasis on calculating glaze formulas mathematically. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
1020	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Eisenbach D	IC102	3.0

ARTC 9 ALTERNATIVE FIRING TECHNIQUES*Advisories: ARTC 1A (or ART 70A); and/or ARTC 2A (or ART 71A)*

Exploration of non-traditional firing methods, which may include raku, pit, soda, low-fire salt, or sagger. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1025	F	9:00am-11:50am	Eisenbach D	IC102	3.0
	& F	1:00pm-3:50pm	Eisenbach D	IC102	

ARTD 1A SCULPTURE I*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Three-dimensional sculptural principles, techniques, and concepts utilizing a wide range of materials and practices. Various sculpture methods are practiced with attention to creative self-expression and historical context. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0501	MW	6:30pm-9:20pm	Quinonez	AD101	3.0
------	----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

ARTD 2A FIGURE SCULPTURE I*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Study of the human form in sculpture, working directly from live models. Primary material: plasticine over armatures. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0505	TTh	9:30am-12:20pm	Quinonez	AD101	3.0
------	-----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

ARTD 3A MOLD MAKING I*Advisories: ARTB 3 (or ART 23); or ARTC 3A (or ART 74A); or ARTD 1A (or ART 63A); or ARTD 2A (or ART 64); eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introduction to basic mold-making techniques, to include instruction in waste molds, piece molds, slip casting, and plastics. Also, preparatory molds for lost-wax metal casting. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0506	MW	1:00pm-3:50pm	Partch Pete	AD101	3.0
------	----	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

ARTD 40A JEWELRY AND METAL ARTS I*Advisories: ARTB 2 (or ART 22); eligibility for ENGL 1A**Materials charge:\$35.00*

Introduction to jewelry and small-scale metalwork. Includes historical and contemporary designs, planning and development processes, technical demonstrations, hands-on practice, equipment usage, studio safety and basic maintenance. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1026	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Brown TL	AD107	3.0
------	-----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

*A \$35.00 materials fee will be collected at time of registration.***ARTD 40B JEWELRY AND METAL ARTS II***Prerequisites: ARTD 40A (or ART 84A)**Advisories: ARTB 3 (or ART 23)**Materials charge:\$35.00*

Continuing development of a broader working knowledge of metal arts fabrication by building on the core competencies established in ARTD 40A. Emphasis on artistic personal expression, refinement of designs, development of skills and construction techniques using unfamiliar tools and materials, practicing safe working habits, and studio maintenance. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0519	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Brown TL	AD107	3.0
------	-----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

*A \$35.00 materials fee will be collected at time of registration.***ARTD 44A METAL ARTS: ENAMELING I***Prerequisites: ARTD 40A (or ART 84A)**Materials charge:\$35.00*

Explores basic methods for fusing glass to metal. Demonstrations cover appropriate designs for enameling, basic small metal fabrication techniques, and methods for applying enamel to metal by sifting, painting, and wet-packing. Emphasis on personal creative expression. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0527	TTh	6:30pm-9:20pm	Staff	AD107	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

*A \$35.00 materials fee will be collected at time of registration.***ARTD 45 JEWELRY: GRANULATION AND FUSING***Prerequisites: ARTD 40B (or ART 84B)**Materials charge:\$35.00*

Investigates the process of granulation and fusing metals together to create small works of metal art. Covers the ancient art of granulation, fusing, and welding sheet and wire together, through lectures, demonstrations, and hands-on practice. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0539	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Brown TL	AD107	3.0
------	----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

*A \$35.00 materials fee will be collected at time of registration.***ARTD 80 INTRODUCTION TO CRAFTS***Materials charge:\$35.00*

Introduction to traditional and contemporary concepts and processes in a variety of craft media with emphasis on design principles in the development of aesthetic forms based on function. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1044	MW	1:00pm-3:50pm	Brown TL	AD107	3.0
------	----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

*A \$35.00 materials fee will be collected at time of registration.***ARTG 10 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS FOR GRAPHIC ARTS***Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Provides students with graphic design computer essentials as they create vector artwork and bitmap images with Adobe Illustrator software. Includes scanning, color on the computer, technical terms, and concepts in the Macintosh environment. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1045	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Dagdigian J	GA101	4.0
------	-----	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

ARTG 11 INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOSHOP*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introduction to digital imaging with Adobe Photoshop software. Includes scanning, creating, manipulating, and retouching images for graphic and fine arts in an Apple computer environment. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0541	MW	9:00am-11:15am	Staff	GA101	4.0
------	----	----------------	-------	-------	-----

ARTG 13 GRAPHIC DESIGN FOR THE WEB*Advisories: ARTG 11 (or ART 46); eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introduction to graphic and information design for the web using Adobe web design software in an Apple computer environment. Comparisons to print media; adaptations of traditional design concepts to electronic form. Design trends and technology standards; introduction to industry-leading web design software applications. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0542	TTh	9:30am-11:45am	Blumeneau	GA101	4.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

Art						Art					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTG 15 GRAPHIC DESIGN: IMAGES AND TYPE						ARTP 10 INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOGRAPHY					
<i>Advisories: ARTB 2 (or ART 22); and/or ARTG 10 (or ART 45); eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Builds on basic design principles to explore the combination of images and type in a graphic design context. Examines graphic communication's history, techniques, and ties to commerce. Conceptualization and development of graphic form for print and the computer screen. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						Introductory non-laboratory course in camera operation, exposure, composition, and lighting, with application to general photography. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0546	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Dagdigan J	GA101	4.0	-----MPC Education Center Classes-----					
						Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.					
						0558	Sat	9:00am-11:50am	Lara C	MA404	3.0
ARTG 16 GRAPHIC ARTS PRODUCTION AND PRE-PRESS						ARTP 11A PHOTOGRAPHY I: BLACK AND WHITE					
<i>Advisories: ARTG 10 (or ART 45); eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Introduces graphic arts production and digital pre-press procedures related to commercial printing and imaging. Includes desktop production of single- and multi-colored print projects, proofing, pre-flighting electronic files, and vocabulary needed to communicate with service bureaus and commercial printers. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						Introductory course in black and white photography using specific project-based assignments to highlight various aesthetic characteristics of the medium. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0551	MW	3:00pm-5:50pm	Dagdigan J	GA101	4.0	0437	M	9:00am-11:50am	Mettler	LF103	3.0
							& W	9:00am-11:50am	Mettler	IC105	
						0440	T	1:00pm-3:50pm	Bransfield	IC106	3.0
							& Th	1:00pm-3:50pm	Bransfield	IC105	
						0448	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Bransfield	PE204B	3.0
							& W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Bransfield	IC105	
						0453	Sat	9:00am-11:50am	Mettler	IC105	3.0
							& Sat	1:00pm-3:50pm	Mettler	IC106	
ARTH 2 ART HISTORY: GENERAL SURVEY						ARTP 12A DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY I					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Development of art and architecture in Western civilization from Prehistoric Europe to the present day. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						Course provides students the theory and practice necessary to use a digital camera and produce quality fine art digital prints. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0552	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Staff	MU119	3.0	0456	MW	12:00pm-2:50pm	Bransfield	GA101	3.0
0553	MW	7:00pm-8:15pm	Madsen	LF101	3.0	0457	TTh	9:30am-12:20pm	Hanner	GA103	3.0
-----MPC Education Center Classes-----											
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.											
0554	MW	10:30am-11:45am	Madsen	MA501	3.0						
ARTH 3 WESTERN ART I						ARTP 15 PORTRAITURE PHOTOGRAPHY					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Provides an overview of western art and architecture from prehistory through the medieval period. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						Explores techniques, characteristics, and principles of contemporary portraiture and the use of available and artificial lighting schemes. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0555	MW	4:00pm-5:15pm	Madsen	MU101	3.0	0769	M	2:00pm-4:50pm	Casanave M	LF103	3.0
							& W	2:00pm-4:50pm	Casanave M	IC105	
ARTH 4 WESTERN ART II						ARTS 10A DRAWING AND COMPOSITION I					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Provides an overview of art and architecture from the Renaissance to the Contemporary period. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						Principles, elements, and practices of drawing, employing a wide range of subject matter and drawing media. Focus on perceptually based drawing, observational skills, technical abilities, and creative responses to materials and subject matter. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0557	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Madsen	MU101	3.0	0560	MW	6:00pm-8:50pm	Lamp R	GC103	3.0
ARTH 30 MUSEUM STUDIES AND GALLERY PRACTICES						0572	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Quinonez	GC103	3.0
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						0574	TTh	9:30am-12:20pm	Thiermann A	GC103	3.0
Investigation of museum and gallery theory and management. Theory and critical practice relating to exhibit approaches, techniques, and issues, as well as experience in the skills of exhibit planning, design, and installation. Lectures, field trips, and three hours per week of hands-on experience in the MPC Art Gallery. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.											
0556	W	1:00pm-2:50pm	Madsen	GC107	3.0						
	& 3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Madsen	AG101							
<i>Three hours per week by arrangement to be determined for each student.</i>											

Art

Art

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTS 10B INTERMEDIATE DRAWING					
<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 10A (or ART 28A)</i>					
<i>Advisories: ARTB 2 (or ART 22)</i>					
Artistic concepts, styles, and creative expression related to intermediate-level drawing, focusing on complex subject matter and concepts using a variety of drawing mediums, techniques, and methodologies, fundamental drawing skills to develop personalized approaches to content and materials in exercises covering multiple historical and contemporary approaches to drawing. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0576	TTh	9:30am-12:20pm	Thiermann A	GC103	3.0
0578	MW	6:00pm-8:50pm	Lamp R	GC103	3.0

ARTS 12A FIGURE DRAWING I*Advisories: ARTS 10A (or ART 28A)*

Drawing the human figure from observation using a wide variety of drawing media and techniques, human anatomy, and the historical and contemporary roles of figure drawing in the visual arts, descriptive and interpretive approaches to drawing the figure. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0581	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Thorson C	GC107	3.0
------	----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

ARTS 12B FIGURE DRAWING II*Prerequisites: ARTS 12B (or ART 30A)*

Continuation of ARTS 12A with more individual approaches to problems in figure drawing. Increased student participation in idea development. Expanded use of materials and techniques. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0582	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Thorson C	GC107	3.0
------	----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

ARTS 31 MIXED MEDIA: COLLAGE

Concentrated study in collage using a variety of media. (P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0590	SatSun	9:00am-12:50pm	Klein E	GC102	0.5
	& SatSun	1:30pm-5:45pm	Klein E	GC102	
		(10/19-10/20)			

ARTS 40A PAINTING I*Advisories: ARTB 2 (or ART 22); or ARTB 4 (or ART 24); or ARTS 10A (or ART 28A); eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Principles, elements, and practices of painting. Focus on exploration of painting materials, perceptual skills and color theory, paint mixing and technique, as well as creative responses to materials and subject matter. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0596	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Smith Robyn	GC107	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

ARTS 40B PAINTING II*Prerequisites: ARTS 40A (or ART 58A)*

A continuation of ARTS 40A. Development of additional acrylic painting techniques, including non-traditional media and formats. Increase in project complexity. Emphasis on individual expression and conceptual ideas. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0609	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Smith Robyn	GC107	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

ARTS 41A WATERCOLOR I*Advisories: ARTB 2 (or ART 22); or ARTB 4 (or ART 24); or ARTS 10A (or ART 28A)*

Introduction to watercolor painting with emphasis on transparent washes and experimental methods. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0610	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Niven M	GC107	3.0
------	-----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

ARTS 41B WATERCOLOR II*Prerequisites: ARTS 41A (or ART 57A)**Advisories: ARTB 2 (or ART 22); or ARTB 4 (or ART 24); or ARTS 10A (or ART 28A)*

Continuation of ARTS 41A, strengthening technique and exploring new concepts. Emphasis on personal expression and increased student participation in idea development. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0611	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Niven M	GC107	3.0
------	-----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

ARTS 45 PAINTING STUDIO*Advisories: ARTS 40A (or ART 58A)*

Designed for experienced painters and/or students having successfully completed at least one semester of painting at MPC. Students work under supervision on independent painting projects. (P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0053	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Smith Robyn	GC107	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------------	-------	-----

34 hours of instruction per semester between the hours of 4:00 pm-8:30 pm, Tuesday & Thursday and/or 9:00 am-4:00 pm, Fridays. Contact the instructor during the first week of semester at (831) 646-4268.

ARTS 60 INTRODUCTION TO PRINTMAKING*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A and Course Completion of ARTB 2 (or ART 22) OR Course Completion of ARTB 4 (or ART 24)*

Basic materials, equipment, and processes of printmaking, including relief (linocut and woodcut), intaglio (drypoint, etching, and collagraph), planography (lithography and monotype), and stencil (screenprint). (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0612	F	9:00am-11:50am	Smith Robyn	GC102	3.0
	& F	1:00pm-3:50pm	Smith Robyn	GC102	
0613	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Smith Robyn	GC102	3.0

ARTS 61A MONOTYPE I*Advisories: ARTB 2 (or ART 22); or ARTB 4 (or ART 24)*

An introduction to the art of monotypes and related printmaking techniques. Emphasis on safe studio practices and non-toxic techniques. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0614	F	9:00am-11:50am	Smith Robyn	GC102	3.0
	& F	1:00pm-3:50pm	Smith Robyn	GC102	

ARTS 61B MONOTYPE II*Prerequisites: ARTS 60 (or ART 35); and/or ARTS 61A (or ART 37)*

A continuation of ARTS 61A with emphasis on chine colle and printing over inkjet output. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1046	F	9:00am-11:50am	Smith Robyn	GC102	3.0
	& F	1:00pm-3:50pm	Smith Robyn	GC102	

ARTS 62A RELIEF PRINTMAKING I*Advisories: ARTB 2 (or ART 22); or ARTB 4 (or ART 24)*

Introduction to relief printmaking including woodblock, linocut, stamp printing, and collography. Basic fine art printmaking principles and techniques are covered. Use of non-toxic materials is emphasized. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0615	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Smith Robyn	GC102	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

ARTS 62B RELIEF PRINTMAKING II*Prerequisites: ARTS 60 (or ART 35); or ARTS 62A (or ART 36A)*

Further study in relief printmaking. Introduces multiple blocks, process colors, and chine colle. Emphasizes non-toxic studio practices. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1047	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Smith Robyn	GC102	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

Art						Automotive Technology					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTS 66A BOOK ARTS I						ASTRONOMY					
<i>Advisories: ARTB 2 (or ART 22)</i>						ASTR 10 INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY					
Introduction to book arts, including but not limited to content, structures, layout, and binding. Decorative page and cover papers, sequential imaging techniques, and study of historical and contemporary artists' books. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						<i>Prerequisites: Corequisite: ASTR 10L</i>					
0625	MW	1:00pm-3:50pm	Sanders D	GC102	3.0	<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
ARTS 66B BOOK ARTS II						Phenomena and principles of astronomy, stressing the evolution of current conceptions of the universe and their influence on culture and technology. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 66A (or ART 36C)</i>						0082 MWF 10:00am-10:50am Bosserman LF102 3.0					
Continuation of ARTS 66A. Further study in book arts, with emphasis on personal expression and experimental approaches. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						<i>Must be enrolled in ASTR 10L (section 0087) for required laboratory.</i>					
1048	MW	1:00pm-3:50pm	Sanders D	GC102	3.0	0083 MWF 10:00am-10:50am Bosserman LF102 3.0					
ARTS 69 EXPERIMENTAL MONOTYPE PRINTMAKING						<i>Must also be enrolled in ASTR 10L (section 0088) for required laboratory.</i>					
<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 61A (or ART 37)</i>						0084 MWF 10:00am-10:50am Bosserman LF102 3.0					
An exploration of experimental non-toxic monotype processes. Includes but is not limited to combination prints, limited editions, varied editions, and other related techniques. Press operation and safe studio practices included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						<i>Must also be enrolled in ASTR 10L (section 0089) for required laboratory.</i>					
0628	F	9:00am-11:50am	Smith Robyn	GC102	3.0	0085 MWF 10:00am-10:50am Bosserman LF102 3.0					
	& F	1:00pm-3:50pm	Smith Robyn	GC102		<i>Must also be enrolled in ASTR 10L (section 0090) for required laboratory.</i>					
ARTS 70 EXPERIMENTAL RELIEF PRINTMAKING						ASTR 10L INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY LABORATORY					
<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 62A (or ART 36A)</i>						<i>Prerequisites: Corequisite: ASTR 10</i>					
An exploration of experimental, non-toxic relief printmaking processes. Includes but is not limited to multiple-drop mixed media print technique and new technologies in relief printmaking. Includes press operation and safe studio practices. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
0635	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Smith Robyn	GC102	3.0	Fundamental laboratory study and hands-on examination of the topics covered in ASTR 10. Local evening field trips required. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
ARTS 72 PRINTMAKING STUDIO						0087 T 8:00am-9:50am Bosserman PS107 1.0					
Designed for experienced printmakers who are currently enrolled in or have successfully completed at least one semester of printmaking at MPC. Independent work on approved printmaking projects. (P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						& 1.0 Wkly hrs by arr Bosserman PS107					
0043	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Smith Robyn	GC102	1.0	<i>Field trips and night sky observations held on Tuesday, Wednesday or Thursday night. Must be enrolled in ASTR 10 lecture (section 0082).</i>					
34 hours of instruction per semester between the hours of 1:00 pm-6:00 pm, TTh. Contact the instructor during the first week of the semester at (831) 646-4268.						0088 T 10:00am-11:50am Bosserman PS107 1.0					
ARTS 95.1 PASTEL TRANSFERS						& 1.0 Wkly hrs by arr Bosserman PS107					
<i>Specialized course in pastel transfer printmaking techniques. (P/NP) Transfer:CSU.</i>						<i>Field trips and night sky observations held on Tuesday, Wednesday or Thursday night. Must be enrolled in ASTR 10 lecture (section 0083).</i>					
0668	SatSun	9:00am-12:50pm	Smith Robyn	GC102	0.5	0089 T 1:00pm-2:50pm Bosserman PS107 1.0					
	& SatSun	1:30pm-5:45pm	Smith Robyn	GC102		& 1.0 Wkly hrs by arr Bosserman PS107					
		(11/02-11/03)				<i>Field trips and night sky observations held on Tuesday, Wednesday or Thursday night. Must be enrolled in ASTR 10 lecture (section 0084).</i>					
						0090 T 3:00pm-4:50pm Bosserman PS107 1.0					
						& 1.0 Wkly hrs by arr Bosserman PS107					
						<i>Field trips and night sky observations held on Tuesday, Wednesday or Thursday night. Must be enrolled in ASTR 10 lecture (section 0085).</i>					
						AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY					
						<i>For further information, please contact the Automotive Technology Department at (831) 646-4189.</i>					
						AUTO 100 INTRODUCTION TO AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY					
						<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
						An introduction to the automotive technology program and profession. A survey course covering the basic operation and maintenance of the modern automobile. Laboratory experience performing service and minor repairs. (LG-P/NP)					
						0091 MTWTh 2:00pm-5:00pm Lawrence J AT103 4.0					
						& MTWTh 2:00pm-5:00pm Omstead C AT103					
						(08/26-10/17)					
						1509 TTh 6:00pm-8:50pm Evans M AT103 4.0					



Automotive Technology

Biology

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
AUTO 101 ENGINE REPAIR					
<i>Prerequisites: Prerequisites/Corequisites: AUTO 100</i>					
Repair and rebuilding of modern automotive engines. Includes theory, disassembly, cleaning, inspection, diagnosis, and failure analysis. Preparation for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certification in A1 area. (LG-P/NP)					
0092	MTWTh	8:00am-12:05pm	Lawrence J	AT103	4.0
(08/26-10/17)					

AUTO 102 BASIC AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS

Introductory course in automotive electricity/electronics designed to provide the student with a solid foundation in electrical principles. Terminology, operation and troubleshooting of electric and electronic circuits and components. (LG-P/NP)

0093	MTWTh	2:00pm-5:00pm	Lawrence J	AT103	4.0
	& MTWTh	2:00pm-5:00pm	Omstead C	AT103	
(10/21-12/12)					
1525	MW	6:00pm-8:50pm	Omstead C	AT103	4.0

AUTO 103 ENGINE PERFORMANCE

Prerequisites: or Corequisites: AUTO 100; AUTO 101; AUTO 102

A study of the engine sub-systems responsible for good engine performance, reduced emissions, and fuel economy. Includes ignition, fuel, emission, and computer control systems. Initial preparation for ASE Engine Performance (A-8) Certification. (LG-P/NP)

0094	MTWThF	8:00am-11:00am	Lawrence J	AT103	5.0
(10/21-12/13)					

AUTO 160 SUPERVISED AUTOMOTIVE TRADE EXPERIENCE

Prerequisites: AUTO 100 or equivalent

A practical course designed to parallel conditions and experiences of working on the job. A sampling of trade experiences. (LG-P/NP)

0095	F	1:00pm-5:15pm	Lawrence J	AT103	1.5
------	---	---------------	------------	-------	-----

BIOLOGY

See also ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY.

BIOL 10 PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Survey of modern biology including concepts of cell and molecular biology, genetics, biodiversity, ecology and evolution. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0096	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Durstenfeld	LS102	4.0
	& W	2:00pm-4:50pm	Durstenfeld	LS101	
0097	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Durstenfeld	LS102	4.0
	& M	2:00pm-4:50pm	Durstenfeld	LS101	

BIOL 13 MARINE BIOLOGY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Introduction to the fundamentals of marine science, with an emphasis on marine ecology, organisms, and habitats. Current research, technology, and sampling, with a focus on the local Monterey Bay region. Field trips required. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0098	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Raskoff K	LS102	4.0
	& M	2:00pm-4:50pm	Raskoff K	LS104	
1396	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Raskoff K	LS102	4.0
	& W	2:00pm-4:50pm	Raskoff K	LS104	

BIOL 22 CONCEPTS IN BIOLOGY II: DIVERSITY, ECOLOGY, AND EVOLUTION

Prerequisites: MATH 263;

Prerequisites or Corequisites: CHEM 1A

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Introduction to evolutionary theory and concepts as a basis for understanding the origin and diversity of life and fundamental ecological principles. Required for biology majors. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0099	MWF	1:00pm-1:50pm	Durstenfeld	LS102	5.0
	& MWF	1:00pm-1:50pm	Raskoff K	LS102	
	& TTh	2:00pm-4:50pm	Durstenfeld	LS101	
	& TTh	2:00pm-4:50pm	Raskoff K	LS101	
0100	MWF	1:00pm-1:50pm	Durstenfeld	LS102	5.0
	& MWF	1:00pm-1:50pm	Raskoff K	LS102	
	& TTh	9:00am-11:50am	Durstenfeld	LS101	
	& TTh	9:00am-11:50am	Raskoff K	LS101	

BIOL 25 APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY LECTURE

Prerequisites: CHEM 30A

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Bacterial structure, genetics and physiology, microbial causes of infectious diseases, modes of disease transmission, treatment and prevention, and the immune system. Designed for paramedical training programs, including RN, LVN, and veterinary assisting. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0101	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Craig H	LF102	3.0
------	-----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

BIOL 26 APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY LABORATORY

Prerequisites: CHEM 30A

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Covers aseptic techniques, culture of bacteria, identification of microbes, and the clinical uses of physiological testing on bacterial species. Designed for those entering paramedical training programs, including RN, LVN, and veterinary assisting. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0102	MWF	10:00am-12:00pm	Craig H	LS201	1.0
(08/26-10/18)					
0103	MWF	1:00pm-3:00pm	Craig H	LS201	1.0
(08/26-10/18)					
0104	MWF	10:00am-12:00pm	Craig H	LS201	1.0
(10/21-12/13)					

BIOL 30 INTRODUCTION TO GENETICS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155; eligibility for MATH 263

Introduction to the principles of genetics. Not intended for biology majors. Basic principles of cell/molecular biology, transmission and molecular genetics, genetic testing, the basis of inherited disease, genetic engineering, cloning, stem cells, GMOs and evolution. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0969	TTh	6:00pm-7:15pm	Durstenfeld	LS101	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

BIOL 31 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Survey of the fundamental political, economic, and ecological principles that define the important environmental issues of our time. Ecology, climate change, biodiversity, energy and sustainability. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0105	MW	8:30am-9:45am	Raskoff K	LS102	3.0
------	----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

BIOL 31 does not include lab hours. Enrollment in BIOL 32 is necessary to satisfy the lab portion of the general education science requirement. BIOL 32 is typically offered in the Spring semester.

Business

Business

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

BUSINESS**BUSI 1A FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING**

Advisories: BUSI 110; BUSI 120A; eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 263

Accounting as an information system, examining why it is important and how it is used by investors, creditors, and others to make decisions. Covers the accounting information system, including recording and reporting of business transactions with a focus on the accounting cycle, the application of generally accepted accounting principles, the financial statements, and statement analysis. Includes issues relating to asset, liability, and equity valuation, revenue and expense recognition, cash flow, internal controls, and ethics. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0106	MW	11:00am-12:50pm	Mikkelsen	BMC107	4.0
0107	TTh	11:00am-12:50pm	Mikkelsen	BMC107	4.0
0108	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Mikkelsen	Online	4.0

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, August 26, 2013, 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC206. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access the class materials on the first day of class August 26, 2013 by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following login instructions.

1544	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Mikkelsen	Online	4.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, August 26, 2013, 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC206. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access the class materials on the first day of class August 26 by visiting <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following log-in instructions.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

1022	Th	6:00pm-9:50pm	Sobotka	MA401	4.0
------	----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

BUSI 1B MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING

Prerequisites: BUSI 1A

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155; eligibility for MATH 263

Study of how managers use accounting information in decision-making, planning, directing operations, and controlling. Focuses on cost terms and concepts, cost behavior, cost structure and cost-volume-profit analysis. Includes issues relating to cost systems, cost control, profit planning, and performance analysis in manufacturing and service environments. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0245	M	5:30pm-9:20pm	Pieroni G	BMC107	4.0
1023	TTh	1:00pm-2:50pm	Mikkelsen	BMC107	4.0

BUSI 18 BUSINESS LAW

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Fundamental legal principles pertaining to business transactions. Sources of law and ethics, contracts, torts, agency, criminal law, business organizations, and judicial and administrative processes. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0109	TTh	8:00am-9:15am	Castillo L	BMC107	3.0
0110	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Castillo L	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, August 26, 2013, 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For more information, please go to the instructor's website at:

www.mpcfacylty.net/leandro_castillo

1024	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Castillo L	BMC107	3.0
1145	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Castillo L	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, August 26, 2013, 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For more information, please go to the instructor's website at:

www.mpcfacylty.net/leandro_castillo

BUSI 20 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Multidisciplinary examination of how culture, society, economic systems, legal, international, political, financial institutions, and human behavior interact to affect a business organization's policy and practices within the U.S. and a global society. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0111	MW	1:00pm-2:15pm	Mellino R	BMC107	3.0
------	----	---------------	-----------	--------	-----

BUSI 22 HUMAN BEHAVIOR/LEADERSHIP

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Presents an overview of the major psychological concepts and techniques that are relevant in attaining both good performance and personal satisfaction on the job. Subjects include leadership skills, time management, values clarification, decision making skills, career management, human motivation and transactional analysis. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0112	MW	8:00am-9:15am	Castillo L	BMC107	3.0
------	----	---------------	------------	--------	-----

BUSI 24 BUSINESS ISSUES AND ETHICS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

The study of ethical issues facing American businesses today including environmental pollution, insider trading, and sexual harassment. Focus is on the responsibility of businesses to all parties affected by their decisions. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0113	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gravelle K	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, 08/26/2013, 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC 206. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access the class materials on the first day of class August 26, 2013 by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following the login instructions.

BUSI 30 GLOBAL MANAGEMENT

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Survey of major issues associated with doing business in an international environment. Topics include international trade issues, balance of payments, cultures, politics, and international management strategies. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0114	WF	9:30am-10:45am	Lusiani R	BMC107	3.0
------	----	----------------	-----------	--------	-----

BUSI 44 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS OWNERSHIP/ MANAGEMENT

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Analysis of the practical problems of organizing and managing a successful small business enterprise. Concentration on specific business profiles as well as various areas of business operations. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0116	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Mellino R	BMC206	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

BUSI 50 INTRODUCTION TO MARKETING

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Factors affecting flow of goods from producer to consumer. Consumer in the marketplace, trends in retailing and wholesaling, importance of marketplace, importance of marketing research, sales management techniques, and effect of government controls on marketing. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0117	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Barrie B	Online	3.0
(08/26-10/18)					

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, August 27, 2013, 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC107. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials can be accessed one week before orientation by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following login instructions.

Business

Business Skills Center

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BUSI 60 MONEY MANAGEMENT AND INVESTING					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
How-to approach covers financial goal setting, career and income considerations, controlling spending, and planning for retirement, and estate transfer. Step-by-step procedures for protecting income and assets through investment in stocks, mutual funds, and real estate. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
1561	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Roesser	Online	3.0
ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, August 26, 2013, 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC201. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials can be accessed one week before orientation by visiting http://mpconline.mpc.edu and following log-in instructions.					

BUSI 62 PRINCIPLES OF INVESTMENT*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Assists the student to understand fundamentals of various investments such as stocks, bonds, and mutual funds through a familiarity with terminology and basic investment approaches. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1562	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Roesser	Online	3.0
ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, August 26, 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC201. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials can be accessed one week before orientation by visiting http://mpconline.mpc.edu and following log-in instructions.					

BUSI 110 BUSINESS MATHEMATICS

Simple and compound interest, installment financing, taxes. Merchandising and other topics. Working knowledge of arithmetic and basic mathematics recommended. (LG-P/NP)

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

1027	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Sobotka	MA401	3.0
------	---	---------------	---------	-------	-----

BUSI 120A BASIC ACCOUNTING*Advisories: MATH 360, elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Double-entry, accrual accounting procedures. Recording transactions; end-of-period worksheets and statements; cash control; accounts receivable and payable; payroll procedures. Basic training for bookkeeping and accounting occupations. (LG-P/NP)

1028	T	6:00pm-9:50pm	Roberts C	BMC204	3.0
1152	MW	9:00am-10:50am	Roberts C	BMC204	3.0

BUSI 120B COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155; MATH 360; concurrent enrollment in or completion of BUSI 120A or BUSI 1A; or accounting cycle familiarity*

Provides introduction to and practical application of spreadsheets and popular accounting software to general ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable, payroll, and the accounting cycle. (LG-P/NP)

0930	W	6:00pm-9:50pm	Parker K	BMC201	3.0
------	---	---------------	----------	--------	-----

BUSI 200 INTRODUCTION TO QUICKBOOKS ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

An introductory occupational course in QuickBooks 2011, the popular accounting software program. Students learn in a step-by-step approach working through a series of basic business and accounting simulations. No previous computer knowledge is necessary. (P/NP)

1029	F	5:30pm-9:20pm	Parker K	BMC205	0.5
	& Sat	8:00am-11:50am	Parker K	BMC205	
	& Sat	1:00pm-4:50pm	Parker K	BMC205	
	& Sun	9:00am-12:50pm	Parker K	BMC205	
(11/01-11/03)					

Three-day weekend workshop.

1030	F	5:30pm-9:20pm	Parker K	BMC205	0.5
	& Sat	8:00am-11:50am	Parker K	BMC205	
	& Sat	1:00pm-4:50pm	Parker K	BMC205	
	& Sun	9:00am-12:50pm	Parker K	BMC205	
(11/15-11/17)					

*Three-day weekend workshop.***BUSINESS SKILLS CENTER**

LAB DAYS/TIMES (August 26 – December 19):

9:00 am – 3:30 pm • Monday through Thursday

9:00 am – 12:00 pm • Friday

5:30 pm – 8:30 pm • Tuesday and Thursday

Instructors: SMITH/MCKAY/NGUYEN/PHEGLEY

OPEN ENROLLMENT - COME TO THE LAB IN BMC 201 TO CHECK IN OR TO OBTAIN AN ADD CODE AND FOR QUESTIONS.

1. All students may enroll any time during the session until the last official date to withdraw.
2. Course syllabus and requirements are explained when students come in to the lab at their convenience.
3. Students work at their own pace, with the assistance of an instructor, and choose the days and hours that are convenient for them.

BUSC 100A WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS I*Advisories: BUSC 109 or 110A or basic keyboarding skills; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*
Introductory course using beginning functions of Microsoft Word for Windows. (LG-P/NP)

0565	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Smith Randy	BMC201	1.0
<i>The Word 2010 version will be taught in the Fall semester.</i>					

BUSC 100B WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS II*Advisories: BUSC 100A or basic Microsoft Word skills; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*
Continuation of the introductory course BUSC 100A. (LG-P/NP)

0567	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Smith Randy	BMC201	1.0
<i>The Word 2010 version will be taught in the Fall semester.</i>					



Business Skills Center						Business Skills Center					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BUSC 100C	WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS III					BUSC 119A	INTRODUCTION TO SPREADSHEETS: MICROSOFT EXCEL I				
<i>Advisories: BUSC 100B or basic Microsoft Word skills; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>						<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Continuation of BUSC 100B. (LG-P/NP)						Introductory course using beginning electronic spreadsheet functions of Microsoft Excel. Creating and formatting of worksheets while using basic formulas. (LG-P/NP)					
0569	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Smith Randy	BMC201	1.0	0589	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Smith Randy	BMC201	1.0
<i>The Word 2010 version will be taught in the Fall semester.</i>						<i>The Excel 2010 version will be taught in the Fall semester.</i>					
BUSC 101A	ADVANCED WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS I					BUSC 119B	INTRODUCTION TO SPREADSHEETS: MICROSOFT EXCEL II				
<i>Advisories: BUSC 100C or basic Microsoft Word skills; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>						<i>Advisories: BUSC 119A or basic spreadsheet preparation skills; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Advanced features of Microsoft Word for Windows. (LG-P/NP)						Continuing course using functions of Microsoft Excel. Exercises guide students to create and format workbooks containing multiple sheets, images and charts. . (LG-P/NP)					
0571	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Smith Randy	BMC201	1.0	0591	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Smith Randy	BMC201	1.0
<i>The Word 2010 version will be taught in the Fall semester.</i>						<i>The Excel 2010 version will be taught in the Fall semester.</i>					
BUSC 101B	ADVANCED WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS II					BUSC 120	PRESENTATION MANAGEMENT WITH MICROSOFT POWERPOINT				
<i>Advisories: BUSC 101A or basic Microsoft Word skills; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>						<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Continuation of BUSC 101A. (LG-P/NP)						Introductory hands-on training in presentation management software using a Microsoft Windows-based software package. . (LG-P/NP)					
0573	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Smith Randy	BMC201	1.0	0593	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Smith Randy	BMC201	1.0
<i>The Word 2010 version will be taught in the Fall semester.</i>						<i>The Microsoft PowerPoint 2010 version will be taught in the Fall semester.</i>					
BUSC 101C	ADVANCED WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS III					BUSC 122	MICROSOFT WINDOWS				
<i>Advisories: BUSC 101B or basic Microsoft Word skills; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>						<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Continuation of BUSC 101B. (LG-P/NP)						Introductory course using Microsoft Windows. Basic instruction on the Windows user interface, and management of files, folders, and accounts. Gives the students a good foundation in computer basics for academic, employment, and home use. . (LG-P/NP)					
0575	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Smith Randy	BMC201	1.0	0594	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Smith Randy	BMC201	0.5
<i>The Word 2010 version will be taught in the Fall semester.</i>						<i>The Windows 7 Operating System will be taught in the Fall semester.</i>					
BUSC 108	INDIVIDUALIZED COMPUTER AND TYPING SKILLS					BUSC 125	QUICKBOOKS				
<i>Advisories: BUSC 109; or BUSC 110A; or basic typing skills</i>						<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
For students who want to strengthen or add to their previous typing skills. Students meet regularly with an instructor while working on an individualized program of study. (P/NP)						Introductory hands-on training, in a simulated office environment, using QuickBooks, a financial software program that is used to organize and manage the finances of a small business. Emphasis on small business financial skills such as invoicing, payroll, inventory, payment processing, and creating reports, graphs, lists, and forms. . (LG-P/NP)					
1206	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Smith Randy	BMC201	0.5	0597	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Smith Randy	BMC201	1.0
1207	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Smith Randy	BMC201	1.0	<i>The Quickbooks 2011 version will be taught in the Fall semester.</i>					
BUSC 109	KEYBOARDING FOR COMPUTERS					BUSC 133	INTRODUCTION TO MICROSOFT ACCESS				
Develop efficient use of computer keyboard through mastery of touch system of alphanumeric typewriter keys and ten-key calculator number pad. Work is done on a computer. Not for students with typing knowledge. (P/NP)						<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
0585	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Smith Randy	BMC201	1.0	Introductory course using beginning functions of Microsoft Access on PCs. Emphasis on organizing data by creating tables and producing queries, forms and reports. . (LG-P/NP)					
BUSC 117A	BUSINESS MACHINE CALCULATIONS I					0598	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Smith Randy	BMC201	1.0
In this introductory course, students learn the ten-key by touch (without looking at the keys) with speed and accuracy. (LG-P/NP)						<i>The Microsoft Access 2010 version will be taught in the Fall semester.</i>					
0586	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Smith Randy	BMC201	0.5	BUSC 117B	BUSINESS MACHINE CALCULATIONS II				
<i>Advisories: BUSC 117A; MATH 351</i>						<i>Advisories: BUSC 117A; MATH 351</i>					
Continuation of BUSC 117A. Students apply ten-key calculator skills learned in BUSC 117A to solving common business problems on an electronic ten-key calculator. Application exercises deal with the solution of common business and accounting problems. (LG-P/NP)						Continuation of BUSC 117A. Students apply ten-key calculator skills learned in BUSC 117A to solving common business problems on an electronic ten-key calculator. Application exercises deal with the solution of common business and accounting problems. (LG-P/NP)					
0587	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Smith Randy	BMC201	0.5						

Business Skills Center At Marina

Business Skills Center At Marina

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

BUSINESS SKILLS CENTER AT THE MPC EDUCATION CENTER AT MARINA

The following sections are offered at the MPC Education Center at Marina, 289 12th Street, Marina.

Telephone: (831) 646-4850

LAB DAYS/TIMES (August 26 – December 19):

9:00 am – 1:00 pm • Tuesday/Thursday

6:00 pm – 9:00 pm • Wednesday

Instructors: COPELAND/NGUYEN

www.mpc.edu/edcentermarina

For further information please go to:

<http://www.mpc.edu/EdCenterMarina/>

and look for the Business Skills Center link.

OPEN ENROLLMENT - COME TO THE LAB IN MA401 TO CHECK IN OR TO OBTAIN AN ADD CODE AND FOR QUESTIONS.

1. All students may enroll any time during the session until the last official date to withdraw.
2. Course syllabus and requirements are explained when students come in to the lab at their convenience.
3. Students work at their own pace, with the assistance of an instructor, and choose the days and hours that are convenient for them.

BUSC 100A WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS I

Advisories: BUSC 109 or 110A or basic keyboarding skills; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155
Introductory course using beginning functions of Microsoft Word for Windows. (LG-P/NP)

0564	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

The Word 2010 version will be taught in the Fall semester.

BUSC 100B WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS II

Advisories: BUSC 100A or basic Microsoft Word skills; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155
Continuation of the introductory course BUSC 100A. (LG-P/NP)

0566	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

The Word 2010 version will be taught in the Fall semester.

BUSC 100C WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS III

Advisories: BUSC 100B or basic Microsoft Word skills; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155
Continuation of BUSC 100B. (LG-P/NP)

0568	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

The Word 2010 version will be taught in the Fall semester.

BUSC 101A ADVANCED WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS I

Advisories: BUSC 100C or basic Microsoft Word skills; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155
Advanced features of Microsoft Word for Windows. (LG-P/NP)

0570	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

The Word 2010 version will be taught in the Fall semester.

BUSC 108 INDIVIDUALIZED COMPUTER AND TYPING SKILLS

Advisories: BUSC 109; or BUSC 110A; or basic typing skills

For students who want to strengthen or add to their previous typing skills. Students meet regularly with an instructor while working on an individualized program of study. May be taken for a maximum of four units. (P/NP)

0240	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	0.5
1494	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0

BUSC 109 KEYBOARDING FOR COMPUTERS

Develop efficient use of computer keyboard through mastery of touch system of alphanumeric typewriter keys and ten-key calculator number pad. Work is done on a computer. Not for students with typing knowledge. (P/NP)

0584	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

Work is done on a laptop computer with an external keyboard.

BUSC 119A INTRODUCTION TO SPREADSHEETS: MICROSOFT EXCEL I

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Introductory course using beginning electronic spreadsheet functions of Microsoft Excel. Creating and formatting of worksheets while using basic formulas. (LG-P/NP)

0588	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

The Excel 2010 version will be taught in the Fall semester.

BUSC 120 PRESENTATION MANAGEMENT WITH MICROSOFT POWERPOINT

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Introductory hands-on training in presentation management software using a Microsoft Windows-based software package. (LG-P/NP)

0592	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

The Microsoft PowerPoint 2010 version will be taught in the Fall semester.

BUSC 125 QUICKBOOKS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Introductory hands-on training, in a simulated office environment, using QuickBooks, a financial software program that is used to organize and manage the finances of a small business. Emphasis on small business financial skills such as invoicing, payroll, inventory, payment processing, and creating reports, graphs, lists, and forms. (LG-P/NP)

1492	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

The Quickbooks 2011 version will be taught in the Fall semester.

BUSC 133 INTRODUCTION TO MICROSOFT ACCESS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Introductory course using beginning functions of Microsoft Access on PCs. Emphasis on organizing data by creating tables and producing queries, forms and reports. (LG-P/NP)

0241	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----



Chemistry

Chemistry

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
CHEMISTRY						CHEM 2 FUNDAMENTAL CHEMISTRY					
CHEM 1A GENERAL CHEMISTRY I						<i>Prerequisites: High school algebra or MATH 261</i>					
<i>Prerequisites: CHEM 2 or high school chemistry; and MATH 263 or high school intermediate algebra</i>						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
<i>Limits: Students are urged to complete both CHEM 1A and CHEM 1B at MPC.</i>						Introductory-level course in chemistry designed to prepare students for CHEM 1A. Provides study of the basic principles of chemistry with special emphasis on problem solving methods. Designed especially for the student who plans to enroll in CHEM 1A but lacks the necessary prerequisites. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
First course of a two-semester sequence. Designed for students entering science, medicine, and related professions. Covers atomic structure, chemical bonding, introduction to bio-organic chemistry, thermodynamics, kinetics, equilibrium, and electro-chemistry. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						0131	MWF & Th	11:00am-11:50am 9:00am-11:50am	Oka Oka	PS207 PS202	4.0
0119	MWF & Th	11:00am-11:50am 2:00pm-4:50pm	Gerhardt S McCarthy M	LF101 PS206	5.0	0132	MWF & Th	11:00am-11:50am 2:00pm-4:50pm	Oka Oka	PS207 PS202	4.0
	& T	2:00pm-4:50pm	Gerhardt S	PS207		CHEM 10 EVERYDAY CHEMISTRY					
0120	MWF & W	11:00am-11:50am 2:00pm-4:50pm	Gerhardt S Gerhardt S	LF101 PS206	5.0	<i>Prerequisites: Corequisite: CHEM 10L</i>					
	& M	2:00pm-4:50pm	Gerhardt S	PS207		<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
0121	MWF & W	11:00am-11:50am 2:00pm-4:50pm	Gerhardt S Gerhardt S	LF101 PS206	5.0	A non-mathematical course for the non-science major or anyone who is curious about the chemistry behind everyday things. Topics of current interest and global importance are discussed, including the greenhouse effect and the ozone layer. Portions of instruction may be offered online. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
	& T	2:00pm-4:50pm	Gerhardt S	PS207		0133	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Ritsema T	PS207	3.0
0122	MWF & Th	11:00am-11:50am 2:00pm-4:50pm	Gerhardt S McCarthy M	LF101 PS206	5.0	<i>Must be enrolled in CHEM 10L (section 0134) for required laboratory.</i>					
	& M	2:00pm-4:50pm	Gerhardt S	PS207		1031	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Bishop M	PS207	3.0
0123	MWF & F	11:00am-11:50am 8:00am-10:50am	Gerhardt S Gerhardt S	LF101 PS206	5.0	(09/07-10/26)					
	& M	2:00pm-4:50pm	Gerhardt S	PS207		<i>MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Saturday, September 7, 2013, 9:00am-3:00pm, PS207. Must be enrolled in CHEM 10L (section 1032) for required laboratory. Video tapes and DVDs are available in the MPC Library and the DLI AISO Library. Internet address: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/mark_bishop/Chemistry_10.htm</i>					
0124	MWF & F	11:00am-11:50am 8:00am-10:50am	Gerhardt S Gerhardt S	LF101 PS206	5.0	CHEM 10L EVERYDAY CHEMISTRY LAB					
	& T	2:00pm-4:50pm	Gerhardt S	PS207		<i>Prerequisites: Corequisite: CHEM 10</i>					
0125	MWF & M	11:00am-11:50am 2:00pm-4:50pm	Gerhardt S Gerhardt S	LF101 PS207	5.0	<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
	& Th	6:00pm-8:50pm	McCarthy M	PS206		Fundamental laboratory studies and examination of the topics introduced in CHEM 10. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0126	MWF & M	11:00am-11:50am 6:00pm-8:50pm	Gerhardt S Gerhardt S	LF101 PS207	5.0	0134	Th	2:00pm-4:50pm	Ritsema T	PS203	1.0
	& W	2:00pm-4:50pm	Gerhardt S	PS206		<i>Must be enrolled in CHEM 10 lecture (section 0133).</i>					
0127	MWF & M	11:00am-11:50am 6:00pm-8:50pm	Gerhardt S Gerhardt S	LF101 PS207	5.0	1032	Sat	9:00am-3:00pm	Bishop M	PS207	1.0
	& Th	2:00pm-4:50pm	McCarthy M	PS206		(09/07-10/26)					
0128	MWF & M	11:00am-11:50am 6:00pm-8:50pm	Gerhardt S Gerhardt S	LF101 PS207	5.0	<i>Must be enrolled in CHEM 10 lecture (section 1031). Internet address: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/mark_bishop/Chemistry_10.htm</i>					
	& Th	6:00pm-8:50pm	McCarthy M	PS206		CHEM 12A ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I					
0129	MWF & M	11:00am-11:50am 6:00pm-8:50pm	Gerhardt S Gerhardt S	LF101 PS207	5.0	<i>Prerequisites: CHEM 1B</i>					
	& F	8:00am-10:50am	Gerhardt S	PS206		<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
0130	MWF & T	11:00am-11:50am 2:00pm-4:50pm	Gerhardt S Gerhardt S	LF101 PS207	5.0	The first course in a two-semester sequence designed for students entering biochemistry, chemistry, chemical engineering and certain biology majors who desire a stronger preparation in organic chemistry. Introduction to the general theory of organic reactions and the chemistry of the compounds of carbon. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
	& Th	6:00pm-8:50pm	McCarthy M	PS206		0135	MWF & MW	9:00am-9:50am 2:00pm-4:50pm	Oka Oka	PS207 PS203	5.0
							& M	12:00pm-12:50pm	Oka	PS207	
						0136	MWF & M	9:00am-9:50am 12:00pm-12:50pm	Oka Oka	PS207 PS207	5.0
							& MW	5:00pm-7:50pm	Rivera F	PS203	



Chemistry

Computer Science And Information Systems

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
CHEM 30A INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY FOR HEALTH SCIENCES					
<i>Prerequisites: High school algebra or MATH 261</i>					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Introductory chemistry course covering the principles of inorganic and organic chemistry. Designed for students intending to enter many health science fields. Appropriate for most baccalaureate programs in nursing, dental hygiene, home economics, and physical education. Does not meet chemistry requirements for pre-medicine, pre-dentistry, or laboratory technician majors. (LG) Transfer:CSU.					
0137	MW	5:30pm-6:45pm	Ritsema T	LF102	4.0
	& M	2:00pm-4:50pm	Ritsema T	PS202	
	& M	7:00pm-7:50pm	Ritsema T	LF102	
0138	MW	5:30pm-6:45pm	Ritsema T	LF102	4.0
	& M	2:00pm-4:50pm	Ritsema T	PS202	
	& W	4:30pm-5:20pm	Ritsema T	LF102	
0139	MW	5:30pm-6:45pm	Ritsema T	LF102	4.0
	& M	10:00am-12:50pm	Ritsema T	PS202	
	& M	7:00pm-7:50pm	Ritsema T	LF102	
0140	MW	5:30pm-6:45pm	Ritsema T	LF102	4.0
	& M	10:00am-12:50pm	Ritsema T	PS202	
	& W	4:30pm-5:20pm	Ritsema T	LF102	
1033	MW	5:30pm-6:45pm	Ritsema T	LF102	4.0
	& W	1:00pm-3:50pm	Ritsema T	PS202	
	& M	7:00pm-7:50pm	Ritsema T	LF102	
1034	MW	5:30pm-6:45pm	Ritsema T	LF102	4.0
	& W	1:00pm-3:50pm	Ritsema T	PS202	
	& W	4:30pm-5:20pm	Ritsema T	LF102	
1035	MW	5:30pm-6:45pm	Ritsema T	LF102	4.0
	& W	7:00pm-9:50pm	Ritsema T	PS202	
	& M	7:00pm-7:50pm	Ritsema T	LF102	
1036	MW	5:30pm-6:45pm	Ritsema T	LF102	4.0
	& W	7:00pm-9:50pm	Ritsema T	PS202	
	& W	4:30pm-5:20pm	Ritsema T	LF102	
1037	MW	5:30pm-6:45pm	Ritsema T	LF102	4.0
	& T	9:30am-12:20pm	Ritsema T	PS202	
	& M	7:00pm-7:50pm	Ritsema T	LF102	
1038	MW	5:30pm-6:45pm	Ritsema T	LF102	4.0
	& T	9:30am-12:20pm	Ritsema T	PS202	
	& W	4:30pm-5:20pm	Ritsema T	LF102	

CHINESE

CHIN 1A ELEMENTARY MANDARIN CHINESE I*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Systematic introduction to understanding, speaking, reading, and writing the Chinese language. Emphasis on communication skills, first in the classroom, then extending to wider cultural contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1021	TTh	6:30pm-8:45pm	Wang	AD106	5.0
------	-----	---------------	------	-------	-----

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

COMM 5 MASS MEDIA METHODS*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Exploration and analysis of mass media techniques and methods. Emphasis on improving communications effectiveness to include analytical writing. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1223	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Osburg	T401	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------	------	-----

COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CSIS 1 COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS*Advisories: CSIS 71; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Information systems and their role in business. Focus on information systems, database management systems, networking, e-commerce, ethics and security, computer systems hardware and software components. Application of these concepts and methods through hands-on projects developing computer-based solutions to business problems. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0143	MW	8:00am-9:50am	Prado G	BMC207	3.0
0144	TTh	8:00am-9:50am	Prado G	BMC207	3.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

1476	TTh	1:30pm-3:20pm	Prado G	MA401	3.0
------	-----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

CSIS 10A PROGRAMMING METHODS I: JAVA*Advisories: CSIS 1; or MATH 263; elig for ENGL 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 155*

Java programming course covering principles of algorithm design, representation of data, objects and classes, arrays, effective programming style, and use of a debugger. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0146	TTh	10:00am-12:15pm	Rebold T	BMC207	4.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

1051	Sat	9:00am-1:50pm	Wisneski D	MA401	4.0
------	-----	---------------	------------	-------	-----

CSIS 10C BRIDGE TO C AND C++ PROGRAMMING*Prerequisites: CSIS 10A; or CSIS 55; or CSIS 56; or ENGR 17**Advisories: ENGL 1A*

For students who already know another programming language, this class provides practical experience in C/C++ programming. Coverage includes basic C/C++ syntax through applications of simple linked data structures, and concludes with a significant project. Portions of this course may be offered online. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1477	M	3:00pm-5:15pm	Rebold T	BMC207	2.0
------	---	---------------	----------	--------	-----

CSIS 50 MS OFFICE APPLICATIONS*Prerequisites: Corequisites: CSIS 50L*

Introduction to office applications as supported by integrated software, both web-based and MS Office Suite of applications programs: MS Word, Excel, Access and PowerPoint. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0147	MW	8:00am-8:50am	Smith Randy	BMC205	2.0
------	----	---------------	-------------	--------	-----

Must be enrolled in CSIS 50L, section 0149.

0148	MW	11:00am-11:50am	Smith Randy	BMC205	2.0
------	----	-----------------	-------------	--------	-----

Must be enrolled in CSIS 50L, section 0150.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0928	TTh	3:30pm-4:20pm	Staff	MA401	2.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

Section 0928 must be enrolled in CSIS 50L, section 0929.

Computer Science And Information Systems

Computer Science And Information Systems

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

CSIS 50L MS OFFICE APPLICATIONS LAB*Prerequisites: Corequisites: CSIS 50*

Computer laboratory exercises and analysis of the topics presented in CSIS 50, including introduction to Windows OS, e-mail and web access, and PC- and Internet-integrated software for word processing, electronic spreadsheets, relational databases, and presentation graphics. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0149	MW	9:00am-10:15am	Smith Randy	BMC205	1.0
------	----	----------------	-------------	--------	-----

Must be enrolled in CSIS 50, lecture section 0147.

0150	MW	12:00pm-1:15pm	Smith Randy	BMC205	1.0
------	----	----------------	-------------	--------	-----

Must be enrolled in CSIS 50, lecture section 0148.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0929	TTh	4:30pm-5:45pm	Staff	MA401	1.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

CSIS 51C DATABASE PROCESSING*Advisories: CSIS 51A; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Introductory course in database management and design using objects and SQL databases. Survey of MS Access, Oracle, and SQL server introduce database publishing and Internet standards with XML Schema and coverage of ODBC, OLE DB, ADO, ASP, and other technology. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0252	MW	1:00pm-2:50pm	Wiese P	BMC207	3.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Wiese P	BMC207	

CSIS 55 INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING - VISUAL BASIC*Advisories: BUSC 110A; CSIS 1; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Introduction to event-driven programming in a graphical environment with the widely used language Visual Basic. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1052	MW	10:00am-12:15pm	Prado G	BMC207	3.0
------	----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

CSIS 75 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER HARDWARE/ A+ PREP*Advisories: CSIS 1; or CSIS 50 and 50L; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Covers maintenance and installation of computer hardware and basic electronics to understand digital circuits. Includes most of the A+ certification material. . (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0152	MW	2:00pm-4:15pm	Prado G	BMC204	4.0
------	----	---------------	---------	--------	-----

CSIS 76 NETWORKING FUNDAMENTALS*Advisories: CSIS 1 or CSIS 75; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Introduces networking concepts and builds basic networking skills. A Cisco Academy course, the first of a four-part sequence to prepare for CCNA certification. Portions of instruction may be offered online. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

1053	TTh	5:30pm-8:35pm	Singh D	BMC207	4.0
	& 4.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Singh D	Online	
		(08/27-10/17)			

8-week course, 8/27/2013-10/17/2013. Hybrid Class: Weekly 6 hours and 30 minutes in classroom plus 4 hours and 10 minutes online activities.

1054	MW	5:30pm-8:35pm	Singh D	BMC207	4.0
	& 4.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Singh D	Online	
		(08/26-10/16)			

8-week course, 8/26/2013 -10/16/2013. Hybrid Class: Weekly 6 hours and 30 minutes in classroom plus 4 hours and 10 minutes online activities.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

CSIS 77 WEB DESIGN AND PUBLISHING*Advisories: MATH 351; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Development of content for the Internet and World Wide Web. Evaluation of methods, development tools, standards, and trends used in Web publishing. Class projects use XHTML editors while students learn source-code design, Web-based multimedia, CSS rules, and basic scripting. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0153	TTh	8:30am-10:45am	Smith Randy	BMC205	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-------------	--------	-----

CSIS 80 INTRODUCTION TO UNIX AND LINUX*Advisories: CSIS 1; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Introduces UNIX and Linux operating systems: file and directory manipulation, access permissions, process control, networking, security, shell commands and shell programming. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0154	TTh	6:00pm-7:50pm	Gideon M	BMC205	3.0
------	-----	---------------	----------	--------	-----

CSIS 174 MANAGING/MAINTAINING WINDOWS SERVER NETWORK INFRASTRUCTURE*Prerequisites: CSIS 172**Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Concepts and skills necessary to configure Windows network infrastructure components DNS, WINS, DHCP, and security. Prepares students for Microsoft Server Network Infrastructure certification exam. (LG)

0249	MW	6:00pm-7:50pm	Staff	BMC205	3.0
------	----	---------------	-------	--------	-----

CSIS 177 ROUTING CONCEPTS*Prerequisites: or Corequisites: CSIS 76**Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Introduces the student to the router's architecture, basic routing principles and protocols, operation and configuration. A Cisco Academy course, the second of a four-part sequence to prepare for CCNA certification. Portions of instruction may be offered online.(LG)

1056	MW	5:30pm-8:35pm	Singh D	BMC207	4.0
	& 4.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Singh D	Online	
		(10/21-12/11)			

8-week course, 10/21/2013 -12/11/2013. Hybrid Class: Weekly 6 hours and 30 minutes in classroom plus 4 hours and 10 minutes online activities.

1057	TTh	5:30pm-8:35pm	Singh D	BMC207	4.0
	& 4.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Singh D	Online	
		(10/22-12/12)			

8-week course, 10/22/2013 -12/12/2013. Hybrid class: Weekly 6 hours and 30 minutes in classroom plus 4 hours and 10 minutes online activities.

CSIS 198 NETWORK SECURITY FUNDAMENTALS/ SECURITY+ PREP*Advisories: CSIS 76; CSIS 177; eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Fundamentals of security, including encryption, authentication, access control, PKI, and cryptography. Skills developed using simulators to prepare for the CompTIA Security+ certification. . (LG-P/NP)

0155	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Singh D	Online	4.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Recommended orientation meeting: Tuesday, August 27, 2013, 4:30pm-5:30pm, BMC207. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. They must be able to log on to the Moodle system and have a MPC email account. Textbook and Lab SIM are required. Students should have read the 1st chapter prior to class. Labs require access to a Windows system with CD-ROM drive and Administrative privileges that allow the student to be able to make security alterations.

Cooking And Culinary Arts

Cooperative Work Experience

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

COOKING AND CULINARY ARTS

See HOSPITALITY

COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE

Cooperative Work Experience Education (COOP) provides academic credit for learning that occurs in the workplace. Paid and unpaid (volunteer) work can be utilized for COOP credit as long as there is supervision and a focus on learning. Learn more at COOP website: [www.mpc.edu/academics/Cooperative Work Experience](http://www.mpc.edu/academics/Cooperative%20Work%20Experience) or call 831-646-4074.

Limits: Current employment. A COOP application must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.

To register in any COOP class, students must complete these 2 steps:

1. Watch "Introduction to COOP" at <http://www.mpc-coop.org/intro.html> or scan QR code:



2. Complete and submit the Online COOP Employer Information Form which can be accessed near the end of the above video, at www.mpc.edu/academics/cooperativeworkexperience, or on WebReg.

You will receive an email response with an Add Code, section number, and additional information.

Occupational COOP:

Students who have employment related to their chosen area of interest can earn between 1 and 4 units in a term, in any of 39 occupational areas.

General COOP:

Students who have not chosen a major or whose work does not relate can earn between 1 and 3 units in a term.

Internships are also available. For students needing work experience in their field of interest, consider doing an academic internship. To learn more, watch "Is an Internship Right for Me?" at <http://www.mpc-coop.org/student-video.html> or scan following QR code:

**COOP 91.1 ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE WORK EXPERIENCE**

0174	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	(08/26-12/18)
0175	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	(08/26-12/18)
0176	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	(08/26-12/18)
0177	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	4.0	(08/26-12/18)
0178	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	(10/07-12/18)
0179	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	(10/07-12/18)
1197	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	(10/07-12/18)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

COOP 91.2 ART WORK EXPERIENCE

0180	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	(08/26-12/18)
0181	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	(08/26-12/18)
1644	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	(10/07-12/18)

COOP 91.4 AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE

0185	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	(08/26-12/18)
0186	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	(08/26-12/18)
0187	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	(08/26-12/18)
0188	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	4.0	(08/26-12/18)
0189	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	(10/07-12/18)
0190	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	(10/07-12/18)
1212	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	(10/07-12/18)

COOP 91.6 BIOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE

0192	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	(08/26-12/18)
0193	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	(08/26-12/18)
0194	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	(08/26-12/18)
0195	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	4.0	(08/26-12/18)
1240	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	(10/07-12/18)
1258	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	(10/07-12/18)
1261	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	(10/07-12/18)

COOP 91.7 BUSINESS WORK EXPERIENCE

0196	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	(08/26-12/18)
0197	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	(08/26-12/18)
0198	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	(08/26-12/18)
0199	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	4.0	(08/26-12/18)
0200	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	(10/07-12/18)
0201	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	(10/07-12/18)
0202	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	(10/07-12/18)

COOP 91.8 CHILD DEVELOPMENT WORK EXPERIENCE

0204	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	(08/26-12/18)
0205	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	(08/26-12/18)
0206	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	(08/26-12/18)
0207	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	4.0	(08/26-12/18)
1298	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	(10/07-12/18)
0208	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	(10/07-12/18)
1299	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	(10/07-12/18)

COOP 91.9 COMMUNICATIONS WORK EXPERIENCE

0209	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	(08/26-12/18)
0210	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	(08/26-12/18)
1306	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	(10/07-12/18)

COOP 91.10 COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS WORK EXPERIENCE

0212	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	(08/26-12/18)
0213	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	(08/26-12/18)
0214	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	(08/26-12/18)
0215	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	4.0	(08/26-12/18)
1309	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	(10/07-12/18)
1315	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	(10/07-12/18)
1317	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	(10/07-12/18)

Cooperative Work Experience

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
COOP 91.13 THEATRE ARTS WORK EXPERIENCE					
0221	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/26-12/18)
1318	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/07-12/18)
COOP 91.14 ENGLISH WORK EXPERIENCE					
0223	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/26-12/18)
0224	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/26-12/18)
1325	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/07-12/18)
COOP 91.15 ENGINEERING WORK EXPERIENCE					
1338	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/26-12/18)
1339	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/26-12/18)
1331	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/07-12/18)
COOP 91.17 FASHION WORK EXPERIENCE					
0231	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/26-12/18)
0232	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/26-12/18)
0234	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(08/26-12/18)
1341	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/07-12/18)
1311	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(10/07-12/18)
1342	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(10/07-12/18)
COOP 91.18 FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE					
1344	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/26-12/18)
0238	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/26-12/18)
1347	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/07-12/18)
COOP 91.19 WORLD LANGUAGE WORK EXPERIENCE					
1464	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/26-12/18)
1465	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/26-12/18)
1467	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/07-12/18)
COOP 91.20 HEALTH WORK EXPERIENCE					
0242	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/26-12/18)
0243	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/26-12/18)
0247	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(08/26-12/18)
1348	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/07-12/18)
0246	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(10/07-12/18)
1645	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(10/07-12/18)
COOP 91.21 HOSPITALITY WORK EXPERIENCE					
1468	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/26-12/18)
1469	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/26-12/18)
1470	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(08/26-12/18)
1471	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 4.0	(08/26-12/18)
1472	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/07-12/18)
1473	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(10/07-12/18)
1474	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(10/07-12/18)
COOP 91.23 INTERIOR DESIGN WORK EXPERIENCE					
0255	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/26-12/18)
0256	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/26-12/18)
0257	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(08/26-12/18)
0258	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 4.0	(08/26-12/18)

Cooperative Work Experience

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0259	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/07-12/18)
0260	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(10/07-12/18)
0261	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(10/07-12/18)
COOP 91.24 LIBRARY SERVICES WORK EXPERIENCE					
1350	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/26-12/18)
1352	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/26-12/18)
1351	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/07-12/18)
COOP 91.25 MARINE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE					
1353	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/26-12/18)
0264	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/26-12/18)
0265	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(08/26-12/18)
0266	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 4.0	(08/26-12/18)
0268	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(10/07-12/18)
0269	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(10/07-12/18)
COOP 91.26 MEDICAL ASSISTING WORK EXPERIENCE					
1355	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/26-12/18)
0271	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/26-12/18)
0272	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(08/26-12/18)
1357	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/07-12/18)
0274	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(10/07-12/18)
0275	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(10/07-12/18)
COOP 91.27 NURSING WORK EXPERIENCE					
1358	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/26-12/18)
1361	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/26-12/18)
0276	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(08/26-12/18)
1360	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/07-12/18)
0278	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(10/07-12/18)
1362	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(10/07-12/18)
COOP 91.28 NUTRITION AND FOOD WORK EXPERIENCE					
1363	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/26-12/18)
1365	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/26-12/18)
1364	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/07-12/18)
COOP 91.29 OCEANOGRAPHY WORK EXPERIENCE					
0281	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/26-12/18)
0282	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/26-12/18)
0248	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/07-12/13)
0285	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(10/07-12/18)
COOP 91.30 ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE WORK EXPERIENCE					
1366	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/26-12/18)
1368	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/26-12/18)
0286	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(08/26-12/18)
0288	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/07-12/18)
1367	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(10/07-12/18)
1369	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(10/07-12/18)

Cooperative Work Experience

Dance

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
COOP 91.31 PHYSICAL FITNESS WORK EXPERIENCE					
0289	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/26-12/18)
0290	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/26-12/18)
1370	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/07-12/18)
COOP 91.32 PHYSICAL EDUCATION WORK EXPERIENCE					
1371	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/26-12/18)
0294	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/26-12/18)
1372	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/07-12/18)
COOP 91.33 PHOTOGRAPHY WORK EXPERIENCE					
0297	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/26-12/18)
1373	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/26-12/18)
1374	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/07-12/18)
COOP 91.34 POLITICAL SCIENCE WORK EXPERIENCE					
0299	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/26-12/18)
0300	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/26-12/18)
0301	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(08/26-12/18)
0302	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 4.0	(08/26-12/18)
1375	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/07-12/18)
1376	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(10/07-12/18)
1377	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(10/07-12/18)
COOP 91.35 PSYCHOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE					
1378	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/26-12/18)
1381	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/26-12/18)
1379	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/07-12/18)
COOP 91.37 SOCIAL SCIENCE WORK EXPERIENCE					
1268	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/26-12/18)
0305	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/26-12/18)
0306	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(08/26-12/18)
1382	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/14-12/18)
1383	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(10/14-12/18)
1384	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(10/14-12/18)
COOP 91.38 WOMEN'S STUDIES WORK EXPERIENCE					
1385	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/26-12/18)
0307	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/26-12/18)
0308	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(08/26-12/18)
0309	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/07-12/18)
1386	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(10/07-12/18)
1387	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(10/07-12/18)
COOP 91.39 HUMAN SERVICES WORK EXPERIENCE					
0310	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/26-12/18)
0311	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/26-12/18)
1390	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(08/26-12/18)
1392	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 4.0	(08/26-12/18)
0312	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/07-12/18)
1388	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(10/07-12/18)
1389	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(10/07-12/18)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
COOP 92 GENERAL COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE					
0313	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/26-12/18)
0314	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/26-12/18)
0315	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(08/26-12/18)
0316	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/07-12/18)
0317	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(10/07-12/18)
0318	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(10/07-12/18)

DANCE

DANC 1 INTRODUCTION TO DANCE

Introduction to modern, ballet, and jazz dance forms designed for beginners. Development of body awareness and basic movement skills and their application to these dance forms. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0971	Sat	10:00am-11:50am	Staff	DA102	0.5
------	-----	-----------------	-------	-------	-----

DANC 2 DANCE SKILLS I

Development of the fundamentals of movement, with emphasis on skill building in the areas of physical conditioning, musicality, and dance step vocabulary. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0973	MW	6:30pm-7:50pm	Sinclair	MA201	0.5
(08/26-10/16)					

Above section has emphasis on Belly Dance.

0975	MW	6:30pm-7:50pm	Sinclair	MA201	0.5
(10/21-12/11)					

Above section has emphasis on Belly Dance.

DANC 3 DANCE SKILLS II

Prerequisites: DANC 2

A continuation of Dance Skills I. Students learn specific conditioning skills with emphasis on multi-rhythmical phrases. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0779	MW	6:30pm-7:50pm	Sinclair	MA201	0.5
(10/21-12/11)					

Above section has emphasis on Belly Dance.

0783	MW	6:30pm-7:50pm	Sinclair	MA201	0.5
(08/26-10/16)					

Above section has emphasis on Belly Dance.

DANC 10A MODERN DANCE I

Development of the fundamentals of movement, techniques of modern dance; exploration of time, space, and energy for the beginning dance student. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1454	MW	7:00pm-8:50pm	Staff	DA103	1.0
------	----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

DANC 10B MODERN DANCE II

Prerequisites: DANC 10A

A continuation of DANC 10A. Covers learning to move with freedom and control in more intermediate movement patterns. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0797	MW	7:00pm-8:50pm	Staff	DA103	1.0
------	----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

Dance

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
DANC 11A JAZZ DANCE I					
An introduction to jazz dance. Development of skills, including steps, phrases, body isolations, and various rhythmic patterns. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0023	MW	10:00am-11:50am	Staff	DA101	1.0
0977	TTh	7:00pm-8:50pm	Staff	DA102	1.0
DANC 11B JAZZ DANCE II					
<i>Prerequisites: DANC 11A</i>					
A continuation of DANC 11A. Emphasis on developing isolation in movement and working with jazz musical rhythms at the intermediate level. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0801	MW	10:00am-11:50am	Staff	DA101	1.0
0804	TTh	7:00pm-8:50pm	Staff	DA102	1.0
DANC 11C JAZZ DANCE IIIQ					
<i>Prerequisites: DANC 11B</i>					
Continuation of DANC 11B. Study of intermediate/advanced jazz dance techniques with an emphasis on developing style, performance, and the ability to learn new movements quickly. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0979	TTh	5:00pm-6:50pm	Staff	DA102	1.0
DANC 11D JAZZ DANCE IV					
<i>Prerequisites: DANC 11C</i>					
Continuation of DANC 11C. Study of advanced jazz techniques with emphasis on developing style, performance, and the ability to pattern new movements quickly. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
1227	TTh	5:00pm-6:50pm	Staff	DA102	1.0
DANC 12A BALLET I					
An introduction to classical ballet movement. Includes the beginning barre and floor work of ballet and the beginning positions of the arms and legs, with a focus on correct body alignment. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0024	TTh	9:30am-11:20am	Ross D	DA102	1.0
0980	MW	5:00pm-6:50pm	Ross D	DA102	1.0
DANC 12B BALLET II					
<i>Prerequisites: DANC 12A</i>					
A continuation of DANC 12A. Continued study of classical ballet technique; intermediate-level barre and center work. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0814	TTh	9:30am-11:20am	Ross D	DA102	1.0
0981	MW	5:00pm-6:50pm	Ross D	DA102	1.0
DANC 12C BALLET III					
<i>Prerequisites: DANC 12B</i>					
A continuation of DANC 12B. Continued study of ballet barre and center work at the intermediate-advanced level. More complex barre and longer combinations in the center. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0829	MW	5:00pm-6:50pm	Ross D	DA102	1.0
DANC 14 BALLROOM DANCE					
An introduction to ballroom dance for singles and couples. Introduction to the foxtrot, waltz, swing, and Latin dances. Relationship of specific music to specific dances. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0983	Th	7:00pm-8:50pm	Staff	DA101	0.5

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0982	T	7:00pm-8:50pm	Butler J	MA201	0.5
------	---	---------------	----------	-------	-----

Dental Assisting

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
DANC 15 ETHNIC DANCE FORMS					
Introduction to the dances of various ethnic groups, either historical or modern. Includes information about the culture of origin. Middle Eastern, Asian, African, European, and American dances are taught. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0025	TTh	9:30am-11:20am	Sinclair	DA103	1.0
<i>Above section belly dance.</i>					
DANC 16A FLAMENCO DANCE I					
An introduction to the culture, music, and movement of traditional Spanish Flamenco dance. Students will learn essential rhythms, characteristic movements and attitudes, traditional choreographies, costuming, guitar accompaniment, song and poetry. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0986	Sat	12:00pm-1:50pm	Di Palma	DA103	0.5
DANC 16B FLAMENCO DANCE II					
A continued study of Flamenco dance with emphasis on building skills through dance technique and lineage choreographies. It is recommended that students take DANC 16A or have basic flamenco dance skills before enrolling. Transfer:CSU.					
0987	Sat	12:00pm-1:50pm	Di Palma	DA103	0.5
DANC 17A TAP DANCE I					
Introduction to basic tap techniques. Rhythm, coordination and skill development. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0988	MW	5:00pm-6:50pm	Butler J	DA103	1.0
<i>Above section musical theater tap.</i>					
DANC 21 INTRODUCTION TO REPERTORY					
Learn and rehearse complete dances and improve skills such as memory, mental rehearsal, and projection. Performance optional by audition. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0027	MW	3:00pm-4:50pm	Groves	MHS	1.0
DENTAL ASSISTING					
For course, program, or certificate information, please contact the Dental Assisting office (LS 209C) at (831) 646-4137 or kgrasmuck@mpc.edu					
DNTL 100 ORIENTATION TO DENTAL CAREERS					
Provides basic knowledge of the various areas of dental health care, the team members of the profession, and career opportunities, with special emphasis on dental terminology, to prepare the student for entry into other dental assisting courses. Required of all Dental Assisting Program graduates. Open to anyone interested in dental careers. (LG)					
0156	MW	9:00am-10:00am	Foster M	LS202	1.0
	& MW	9:00am-10:00am	Grasmuck K	LS202	
(08/26-10/16)					
DNTL 101 DENTAL ANATOMY					
Anatomy of the head and neck, oral physiology, dental embryology, histology, tooth morphology. (LG)					
0157	MW	3:00pm-5:00pm	Grasmuck K	LS202	2.0
(08/26-10/16)					

Dental Assisting

Drama

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
DNTL 102 CHAIRSIDE ASSISTING I					
<i>Prerequisites or Corequisites: DNTL 103 or 104</i>					
<i>Limits: Acceptance in Dental Assisting Program</i>					
Basic chairside examination procedures, instrumentation principles of four-handed dentistry, dental materials for preliminary impressions and diagnostic models, vital signs, dental charting, infection control protocol, treatment records and patient management skills. (LG)					
0158	MW	1:00pm-3:00pm	Grasmuck K	LS202	3.0
	&T	9:00am-12:00pm	Foster/Grasmuck	LS202	
	&T	1:00pm-3:00pm	Foster/Grasmuck	LS202	
		(08/26-10/16)			
0159	MW	1:00pm-3:00pm	Grasmuck K	LS202	3.0
	&Th	9:00am-12:00pm	Foster/Grasmuck	LS202	
	&Th	1:00pm-3:00pm	Foster/Grasmuck	LS202	
		(08/26-10/17)			

DNTL 103 RADIOGRAPHY FOR DENTAL ASSISTANTS*Prerequisites or Corequisites: DNTL 100**Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Principles of radiation physics, biology, and safety; radiograph exposure and processing techniques; practice in making x-rays of manikins and patients; technical evaluation of films; and radiography for children, the elderly, and special problems. (LG)

0160	M	11:00am-12:15pm	Foster M	LS202	2.0
	&MTW	8:00am-10:50am	Grasmuck/Staff	LS202	
	&Th	8:00am-10:00am	Grasmuck/Staff	LS202	
		(10/21-12/12)			
0161	M	11:00am-12:15pm	Foster M	LS202	2.0
	&MTW	2:00pm-4:50pm	Foster/Gramuck	LS202	
	&Th	3:00pm-5:00pm	Foster/Gramuck	LS202	
		(10/21-12/12)			

DNTL 104 CHAIRSIDE ASSISTING II*Prerequisites or Corequisites: DNTL 100 and 102**Limits: Acceptance in Dental Assisting Program*

Continuation of DNTL 102. Emphasis on local anesthetic procedures, hand and rotary instruments, dental cements, amalgam and composite materials, rubber dam instrumentation, cavity preparation principles and patient management. (LG)

0162	TW	12:00pm-1:20pm	Grasmuck K	LS202	2.5
	&Th	10:00am-12:00pm	Staff	LS202	
	&F	9:00am-12:00pm	Staff	LS202	
		(10/22-12/13)			
0163	TW	12:00pm-1:20pm	Grasmuck K	LS202	2.5
	&Th	1:00pm-3:00pm	Grasmuck/Staff	LS202	
	&F	1:00pm-4:00pm	Grasmuck/Staff	LS202	
		(10/22-12/13)			

DNTL 105 DENTAL HEALTH SCIENCE*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Provides an overview of the human body in health and disease, with special emphasis on oral health promotion, disease, prevention and control. Coursework forms the foundation for future dental assisting classes. (LG)

0164	MW	10:00am-12:00pm	Grasmuck K	LS202	2.0
		(08/26-10/16)			

DISTANCE LEARNING

See Online Courses in the back of this Schedule of Classes. For a complete listing of all Distance Learning courses, go to <http://mpconline.mpc.edu/>

DRAFTING**DRAF 72A INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN***Advisories: DRAF 70 or equivalent; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155; MATH 351*

Introduction to computer-aided design using AutoCAD on PC. Emphasizes the construction of 2D drawings. Designed for students with no prior computer drafting experience. Transfer:CSU.

0262	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Staff	GA103	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

DRAMA

See THEATRE ARTS



Early Childhood Education

Early Childhood Education

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

ECED 1 CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT*Advisories: ENGL 1A*

Examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language theories and developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. Includes observation of children in various settings. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0039	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Millovich	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> No face-to-face orientation will be held for this course, and there are no required on-campus meetings. Log-in instructions and class information including textbook and participation requirements can be found on the instructor's website http://www.mpcfaculty.net/june_millovich Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. The course will become open for access the week prior to class start date. E-mail questions to jmillovich@mpc.edu For ECED majors, e-mail mjohnson@mpc.edu for obtaining textbooks. Non-majors may purchase books through the MPC bookstore or rent e-books at CHEGG.com

0141	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Johnson M	CDC201	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ECED majors will receive textbook information at the first class meeting with instructor. Non-majors may purchase books through the MPC bookstore or rent e-books at CHEGG.com

0142	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Johnson M	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. This course is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Mary Johnson, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at mjohnson@mpc.edu ECED majors must e-mail Mary Johnson the week before class to arrange a time to check out the text. Non-majors may purchase books through the MPC bookstore or rent e-books at CHEGG.com

1039	T	6:30pm-9:20pm	Galer K	SS104	3.0
------	---	---------------	---------	-------	-----

ECED majors will receive textbook information at the first class meeting with instructor. Non-majors may purchase books through the MPC bookstore or rent e-books at CHEGG.com

1583	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Millovich	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

(10/21-12/13)

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> No face-to-face orientation will be held for this course, and there are no required on-campus meetings. Log-in instructions and class information including textbook and participation requirements can be found on the instructor's website http://www.mpcfaculty.net/june_millovich Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. The course will become open for access the week prior to class start date. E-mail questions to jmillovich@mpc.edu For ECED majors, e-mail mjohnson@mpc.edu for obtaining textbooks. Non-majors may purchase books through the MPC bookstore or rent e-books at CHEGG.com

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

ECED 51 PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN*Prerequisites: ECED 1 (or CHDV 1)**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

An examination of the underlying theoretical principles of developmentally appropriate practices applied to programs, environments, emphasizing the key role of relationships, constructive adult-child interactions, and teaching strategies in supporting physical, social, creative, and intellectual development for all children. Includes a review of the historical roots of early childhood programs and the evolution of the professional practices promoting advocacy, ethics, and professional identity. Students must interact directly with children in a child care setting. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0056	MW	5:00pm-6:15pm	Watkins S	MA501	3.0
------	----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

ECED majors will receive textbook information at the first class meeting with instructor. Non-majors may purchase books through the MPC bookstore or rent e-books at CHEGG.com

ECED 52 PRACTICUM: FIELD TEACHING EXPERIENCE*Prerequisites: ECED 2 (or CHDV 2); and ECED 51 (or CHDV 51); and ECED 80 (or CHDV 80)*

Developmentally appropriate early childhood teaching competencies under guided supervision in an early care and learning environment. Student teachers design, implement, and evaluate experiences that promote positive development and learning for all young children. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0060	T	6:30pm-9:20pm	Johnson M	CDC101	5.0
	& 6.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Johnson M	CDC101	

ECED majors will receive textbook information at the first class meeting with instructor. Non-majors may purchase books through the MPC bookstore or rent e-books at CHEGG.com

ECED 55 CHILD, FAMILY, AND COMMUNITY*Advisories: ENGL 1A*

Examines the developing child in a societal context, focusing on the interrelationship of family, school, and community and emphasizes historical and socio-cultural factors. Highlights the processes of socialization and identity development showing the importance of respectful, reciprocal relationships that support and empower families. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1041	M	6:30pm-9:20pm	Conroy S	SS102	3.0
------	---	---------------	----------	-------	-----

ECED majors will receive textbook information at the first class meeting with instructor. Non-majors may purchase books through the MPC bookstore or rent e-books at CHEGG.com

Early Childhood Education

Economics

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ECED 56 TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Examination of the societal and personal attitudes, beliefs, values, assumptions, and biases about culture, race, ethnicity, language, identity, family structures, ability, socio-economic status and other issues influenced by systemic oppression. This course will look at various ethnic/cultural groups in the United States of America. The course examines theoretical and practical implications of oppression and privilege as they apply to young children, families, and various human service-related fields. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
1042	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Johnson M	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Offered through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Mary Johnson, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at: mjohnson@mpc.edu ECED majors will receive textbook information at the first class meeting with instructor. Non-majors may purchase books through the MPC bookstore or rent e-books at CHEGG.com

ECED 61 HEALTH, SAFETY, AND NUTRITION FOR THE YOUNG CHILD

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Introduction to the laws, regulations, standards, policies, and procedures and early childhood curriculum related to child health safety and nutrition in child care settings. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1043	TTh	5:00pm-6:15pm	Nyznyk	CDC201	3.0
ECED majors will receive textbook information at the first class meeting with instructor. Non-majors may purchase books through the MPC bookstore or rent e-books at CHEGG.com					

ECED 62 INFANT-TODDLER CARE

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Presents elements of high quality, developmentally appropriate infant and toddler child care. Focus on responsive caregiving, developmentally appropriate practices, licensing regulations, and partnerships with families. Satisfies California Community Care Licensing requirement for center-based infant/toddler teachers and directors. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----					
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.					
1220	W	6:30pm-9:20pm	Watkins S	MA501	3.0
ECED majors will receive textbook information at the first class meeting with instructor. Non-majors may purchase books through the MPC bookstore or rent e-books at CHEGG.com					

ECED 76A VIOLENCE AND ITS IMPACT ON CHILDREN AND THEIR FAMILIES

Exploration of violence in America and its impact on the physical and psychological well-being of children, their families, and early childhood teachers. Emphasis on critical factors in understanding appropriate early childhood violence and intervention strategies. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----					
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.					
0086	Th	6:30pm-9:20pm	McCraney	MA402	3.0
Instructor will provide information about textbook at the first class meeting.					

ECED 82 SCIENCE AND MATH CURRICULUM

Prerequisites or Corequisites: ECED 1 (or CHDV 1)

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Examines development of math and science concepts in young children. Focus on techniques and strategies for supporting children's learning using age-appropriate activities and methods. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----					
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.					
0115	W	6:30pm-9:20pm	Johnson M	MA402	3.0
ECED majors will receive textbook information at the first class meeting with instructor. Non-majors may purchase books through the MPC bookstore or rent e-books at CHEGG.com					

ECED 83 LARGE MOTOR DEVELOPMENT: MUSIC & MOVEMENT FOR YOUNG CHILDREN

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Examination of young children's large motor development, including the exploration of musical and movement abilities. Focus on students' understanding of large motor development through age-appropriate creative large motor activities for young children. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0118	Th	6:30pm-9:20pm	Allison M	CDC201	3.0
ECED majors will receive textbook information at the first class meeting with instructor. Non-majors may purchase books through the MPC bookstore or rent e-books at CHEGG.com					

ECONOMICS

ECON 1 THE AMERICAN ECONOMIC SYSTEM

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 10 & 55

Basic survey course of the American economic system. Current economic issues. Intended for those who desire a less intensive survey than ECON 2 or 4. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0167	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Morgan D	LF102	3.0
------	----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----



Economics						Education					
-----------	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

ECON 2 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS: MACRO

Prerequisites: MATH 261 or high school algebra

Advisories: MATH 263; eligibility for ENGL 1A

An introductory course focusing on aggregate economic analysis. Covers market systems, aggregate measures of economic activity, macroeconomic equilibrium, money and financial institutions, monetary and fiscal policy, international economics, and economic growth. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0169	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Albert	LF102	3.0
------	-----	----------------	--------	-------	-----

Above section has a required text which can be viewed and used on the computer for about \$30.00. The text is 'Principles of Macroeconomics' by Libby Rittenberg and Timothy Tregarthen (go to <http://www.flatworldknowledge.com/printed-book/406996> for more information). However, if you choose, you can buy a printed copy from the same website.

0171	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Albert	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Wednesday, August 28, 2013, 6:00pm-7:30pm, SS205. This course is offered through the Internet. Student must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Make sure you have a working email address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. For course information email salbert@mpc.edu This class has a required text which can be viewed and used on the computer for about \$30.00. The text is 'Principles of Macroeconomics' by Libby Rittenberg and Timothy Tregarthen (go to <http://www.flatworldknowledge.com/printed-book/406996> for more information). However, if you choose, you can buy a printed copy from the same website.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0168	M	5:30pm-8:20pm	Albert	MA401	3.0
------	---	---------------	--------	-------	-----

This class has a required text which can be viewed and used on the computer for about \$30.00. The text is 'Principles of Macroeconomics' by Libby Rittenberg and Timothy Tregarthen (go to <http://www.flatworldknowledge.com/printed-book/406996> for more information). However, if you choose, you can buy a printed copy from the same website.



ECON 4 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS: MICRO

Prerequisites: MATH 261 or high school algebra

Advisories: MATH 263; eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introductory course focusing on choices of individual economic decision-makers. Includes scarcity, specialization and trade, market equilibrium, elasticity, production and cost theory, market structures, factor markets, and market failure. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0172	MW	2:00pm-3:15pm	Albert	SS205	3.0
------	----	---------------	--------	-------	-----

Above section has a required text which can be viewed and used on the computer for about \$30.00. The text is 'Principles of Microeconomics' by Libby Rittenberg and Timothy Tregarthen (go to <http://www.flatworldknowledge.com/printed-book/2147> for more information). However, if you choose, you can buy a printed copy from the same website.

0173	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Albert	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Wednesday, August 28, 2013, 6:00pm-7:30pm, SS205. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Make sure you have a working email address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. For course information email salbert@mpc.edu This class has a required text which can be viewed and used on the computer for about \$30.00. The text is 'Principles of Microeconomics' by Libby Rittenberg and Timothy Tregarthen (go to <http://www.flatworldknowledge.com/printed-book/2147> for more information). However, if you choose, you can buy a printed copy from the same website.

0577	TTh	8:00am-9:15am	Morgan D	SS202	3.0
------	-----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

1058	MW	9:00am-10:15am	Morgan D	MA103	3.0
------	----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

EDUCATION

EDUC 1 INTRODUCTION TO ELEMENTARY CLASSROOM TEACHING

Prerequisites or Corequisites: COOP 91.8 (4 hours per week on volunteer basis)

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

This course introduces students to the concepts and issues related to teaching diverse learners in today's contemporary schools, kindergarten through grade 12 (K-12). Topics include teaching as a profession and career, historical and philosophical foundations of the American education system, contemporary educational issues, California's content standards and frameworks, and teacher performance standards. In addition to class time, the course requires a minimum of 45 hours of structured fieldwork in public school elementary classrooms that represent California's diverse student population, and includes co-operation with at least one carefully selected and campus-approved certificated classroom teacher. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1225	M	6:30pm-9:20pm	Staff	SS205	3.0
------	---	---------------	-------	-------	-----

Above section introduces students to concepts and issues related to teaching diverse learners in today's contemporary schools, Kindergarten through grade 12 (K-12). Topics covered include teaching as a profession and career, historical and philosophical foundations of the United States education system, contemporary educational issues, California's content standards and frameworks, and teacher performance standards. Students are required to complete 48 hours of field work in a K-12 public school classroom; MUST REGISTER for COOP91 for field work experience.

Emergency Medical Services

English

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

EMMS 170 EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 1: BASIC TRAINING

Prerequisites: CPR BCLS (Healthcare Provider, either AHA or Red Cross Providers - 2010 guidelines or most recent)

Techniques of emergency medical care designed to meet the State of California requirements for certification of EMT-1 (ambulance) personnel. (LG-P/NP)

1061	MW	6:00pm-10:00pm	Ratsep B	SPS101	6.0
------	----	----------------	----------	--------	-----

CPR training equivalent to the American Heart Association's Guidelines 2005 for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level or the American Red Cross Professional Rescuer is a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course.

1063	TTh	6:00pm-10:00pm	Ratsep B	SPS101	6.0
------	-----	----------------	----------	--------	-----

ENGINEERING

ENGR 1A INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

An exploration of careers in engineering, science, and technology, including the role and the function of engineering in modern society, problems and responsibilities of the engineering profession, and methods of engineering analysis, design, and problem-solving. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;JC.

1455	TTh	4:00pm-5:50pm	Rebold T	GA103	3.0
------	-----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

ENGR 8 ENGINEERING STATICS

Prerequisites: PHYS 3A

Prerequisites or Corequisites: MATH 20C

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Principles of statics and their application to engineering problems. Two- and three-dimensional force systems acting on particles and rigid bodies in equilibrium, analysis of trusses and beams, distributed forces, shear and bending moment diagrams, friction, center of gravity, centroids, and moments of inertia. Optional: fluid statics, cables, Mohr's circle, and virtual work. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;JC.

0319	TWThF	1:00pm-1:50pm	Rebold T	BMC206	3.0
------	-------	---------------	----------	--------	-----

1522	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Rebold T	Online	3.0
		& TWThF	1:00pm-1:50pm	Rebold T	BMC206

ONLINE COURSE. Offered in synchronous or asynchronous format. Synchronous participation is available through live streaming on TWThF, 1:00pm-1:50pm. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, August 27, 2013, 1:00pm-1:50pm, BMC206. For more information please go to instructor's website: www.tomrebold.com/engr8 Student must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet.

ENGR 50 ROBOTICS

Advisories: CSIS 1; eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introduction to modern robotics using the BASIC Stamp microcontroller. Construction, movement, and programming. Students may purchase their own robotics kit or use school-provided kits. No prior electronics experience needed. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0320	F	4:00pm-6:05pm	Knapp W	GA103	1.0
		(08/30-11/15)			

ENGR 52 INTRODUCTION TO MATLAB

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 10, 13, 16, 17, or 18

Fundamentals of MATLAB programming applied to problems in science and mathematics. Solving systems of equations, analyzing data files, graphing and interpreting data, demonstration of Simulink. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1060	SatSun	9:00am-12:15pm	Rebold T	BMC207	0.5
	& SatSun	1:30pm-3:45pm	Rebold T	BMC207	
		(09/14-09/15)			

ENGLISH

ENGL 1A COLLEGE COMPOSITION

Prerequisites: ENGL 111; or ENGL 110; or qualifying reading and writing assessment results

Advisories: LIBR 50 (may be taken concurrently); ENGL 112

Expository and argumentative writing, appropriate and effective use of language, close reading, cogent thinking, research strategies, information literacy, and documentation. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;JC.

0298	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Clemens	Online	3.0
		(08/26-10/18)			

ONLINE COURSE. Please check instructor's website for additional course information: <http://mpc.edu/facultystaff/davidclemens>

0303	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Clemens	Online	3.0
		(10/21-12/13)			

ONLINE COURSE. Please check instructor's website for additional course information: <http://mpc.edu/facultystaff/davidclemens>

0322	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Staff	PE204B	3.0
0323	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Joplin D	BH101	3.0
0325	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Shullenberge	T101	3.0
0326	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Shullenberge	T101	3.0
0328	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Joplin D	IC104	3.0
0329	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Marchand H	BMC204	3.0
0330	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Marchand H	BMC204	3.0
0331	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Fetler E	IC104	3.0
0332	MWF	1:00pm-1:50pm	Fetler E	IC104	3.0
0333	TTh	8:00am-9:15am	Johnson A	IC104	3.0
0334	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Staff	BMC107	3.0
0335	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Joplin S	BH108	3.0
0336	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Headley	T201	3.0
0337	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Headley	T201	3.0
0338	TTh	2:00pm-3:15pm	Martin M	BH101	3.0
1064	W	5:30pm-8:20pm	Osburg	T401	3.0
1414	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gilbert P	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, August 26, 2013, 1:00pm-2:00pm, LTC 203/204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with the internet. Please check instructor's website for more information <http://www.mpc.edu/facultystaff/paolagilbert>

1415	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Osburg	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Wednesday, August 28, 2013, 4:00pm-5:00pm, LTC 203/204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with the Internet. Please check instructor's website http://www.mpcfaculty.net/jonathan_osburg for additional course information.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0321	W	2:00pm-4:50pm	Pirani	MA501	3.0
------	---	---------------	--------	-------	-----

English

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 1B INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE					
<i>Prerequisites: ENGL 1A</i>					
<i>Advisories: LIBR 50 (may be taken concurrently)</i>					
Introduces representative works from major genres, develops students' close reading and analytical writing skills, and promotes appreciation and critical understanding of the cultural, historical, and aesthetic qualities of literature. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0304	M	5:30pm-8:20pm	Gilbert P	T101	3.0
<i>ENGL 1B is required by some CSU and UC campuses. Please consult your counselor.</i>					
0339	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Joplin D	BH104	3.0
<i>ENGL 1B is required by some CSU and UC campuses. Please consult your counselor.</i>					
1417	MW	12:30pm-1:45pm	Johnson A	IC106	3.0
<i>ENGL 1B is required by some CSU and UC campuses. Please consult your counselor.</i>					

ENGL 2 ARGUMENTATIVE WRITING AND CRITICAL THINKING*Prerequisites: ENGL 1A**Advisories: LIBR 50 (may be taken concurrently)*

Argumentation and critical writing, critical thinking, analytical evaluation of texts, research strategies, information literacy, and proper documentation. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0324	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Johnson A	T101	3.0
0343	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Haffa	BH101	3.0
0344	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Tarantino	PE204B	3.0
0345	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Tarantino	PE204B	3.0
0346	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Clemens	BH107	3.0
0347	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Osburg	T401	3.0
0348	MW	12:00pm-1:15pm	Wehner K	IC101	3.0
0349	MW	1:30pm-2:45pm	Wehner K	IC101	3.0
0350	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Kary B	T101	3.0
0351	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Kary B	T101	3.0
0352	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Joplin D	IC108	3.0
0949	M	5:30pm-8:20pm	Osburg	T401	3.0
1069	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Hulanicki	T201	3.0
1070	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Lanka	T201	3.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0342	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Pirani	MA402	3.0
------	---	---------------	--------	-------	-----

ENGL 5 INTRODUCTION TO GREAT BOOKS*Prerequisites: ENGL 1A**Advisories: ENGL 1B*

An introduction to the theory, precepts, and history of Great Books and the Monterey Peninsula College Great Books Program, including the nature of and criteria for greatness, the relationship between Great Books and democracy, the 'Great Conversation,' instruction in how to read challenging texts, and the unique characteristics of typographic texts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0353	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clemens	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

Above section can be accessed the first day of the semester by visiting <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following the login instructions.

English

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 10 LITERATURE BY AND ABOUT MEN					
<i>Prerequisites: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Literary survey of reading and writing about various sources, enactments, and depictions of maleness, manhood, virility, and masculinity in essays, films, short stories, music, and poetry either by men or about men. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0295	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clemens	Online	3.0
<i>Above section can be accessed the first day of the semester by visiting http://mpconline.mpc.edu and following the login instructions.</i>					

ENGL 16 SHAKESPEARE VISIONS: FILM AND TEXT COMPARISONS*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

A comparative analysis of the tragedies, comedies and histories of William Shakespeare through examination of various film versions and texts of the works. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0354	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	James	Online	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL CLASS ORIENTATION: Monday, August 26, 2013, 4:00pm-5:00pm, LTC203/204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with the Internet. Please check instructor's website for more information: http://www.mpcfacy.net/allston_james</i>					

ENGL 18 THE BIBLE AS LITERATURE*Prerequisites: ENGL 1A**Advisories: ENGL 1B*

Literary exploration of the Bible, examining the different types of literature such as myth, history, poetry, drama, story, and letters found in the biblical text. Key figures, events, and themes are examined along with the influence of the biblical literature on history, culture, and art. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0296	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Johnson A	Online	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL INITIAL CLASS ORIENTATION: Tuesday, August 27, 2013, 4:00pm-5:00pm, LTC 203/204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with the internet.</i>					

ENGL 31 INTRODUCTION TO CREATIVE WRITING*Prerequisites: ENGL 111 or ENGL 110*

Study and analysis of the works of established and peer writers. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0356	MW	4:00pm-5:15pm	Marchand H	BH106	3.0
------	----	---------------	------------	-------	-----

ENGL 40 AMERICAN LITERATURE*Prerequisites: ENGL 1A**Advisories: ENGL 1B*

Comprehensive survey of American prose and poetry from the seventeenth century to the present, emphasizing Euro-American, Native American, African-American, Latino/Latina, and Asian-American literary traditions and contributions. Satisfies intercultural studies requirement for the Associate degree at MPC. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0358	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	James	Online	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL CLASS ORIENTATION: Monday, August 26, 2013, 4:00pm-5:00pm, LTC203/204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with the Internet. Please check instructor's website for more information: http://www.mpcfacy.net/allston_james</i>					

English

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 46 SURVEY OF BRITISH LITERATURE I					
<i>Prerequisites: ENGL 1A</i>					
<i>Advisories: ENGL 1B</i>					
Literature written in the British Isles up to the last quarter of the 18th century. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0340	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Haffa	Online	3.0
ONLINE CLASS. OPTIONAL INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Tuesday, August 27, 2013; 5:00pm-6:00pm; LTC 203/204 in the Library Technology Center. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please check instructor's website http://www.mpcfacylty.net/Alan_Haffa for course information.					

ENGL 54 NOVEL WRITING*Prerequisites: ENGL 1A*

The study and practice of long-form fiction writing, including the novel and novella. Sharing of original student work in a supportive writing workshop environment. Not a substitute for the English composition requirement for a Bachelor's degree. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1514	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Marchand H	BH107	3.0
------	---	---------------	------------	-------	-----

ENGL 111 INTERMEDIATE ACADEMIC WRITING*Prerequisites: Qualifying reading and writing assessment results or satisfactory completion of ENGL 301 and 302*

Prepares students for English 1A with instruction in writing focused, organized, and grammatically correct essays. WRITING REQUIREMENT: Minimum of 4,000 words, plus journal writing. (LG-P/NP)

0364	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Bummer	BH104	3.0
0365	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Bummer	BH104	3.0
0366	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Wendt E	BH106	3.0
0367	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Leonard K	PE204B	3.0
0368	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Wendt E	PE204B	3.0
0369	TTh	8:00am-9:15am	Amster I	BH104	3.0
0370	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Johnson A	IC104	3.0
0371	MW	2:00pm-3:15pm	Dennehy	T401	3.0
0373	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Amster I	BH104	3.0
0374	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Young D	IC104	3.0
0376	TTh	1:00pm-2:15pm	Dennehy	PE204B	3.0
0377	TTh	3:30pm-4:45pm	Martin M	BH101	3.0
1072	F	9:00am-11:50am	Lanka	IC101	3.0
1073	Th	6:00pm-8:50pm	Hulanicki	T201	3.0
1419	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard J	Online	3.0

ONLINE CLASS. OPTIONAL INITIAL CLASS ORIENTATION: Monday, August 26, 2013, 5:00pm-6:00pm, LTC 203/204 in the Library Technology Center. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet.

1420	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard J	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE CLASS. OPTIONAL INITIAL CLASS ORIENTATION: Monday, August 26, 2013, 5:00pm-6:00pm, LTC 203/204 in the Library Technology Center. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0363	M	1:00pm-3:50pm	McMillen J	MA401	3.0
------	---	---------------	------------	-------	-----

English

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 112 INTERMEDIATE ACADEMIC READING					
<i>Prerequisites: Qualifying reading and writing assessment results or satisfactory completion of ENGL 301 and ENGL 302</i>					
Introduces students to critical reading. Emphasis on reading skills and strategies for more effective comprehension; introduction to critical reading skills and strategies. (LG-P/NP)					
0378	TTh	8:00am-9:15am	Joplin S	BH101	3.0
0379	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gilbert P	Online	3.0
ONLINE CLASS. OPTIONAL INITIAL CLASS ORIENTATION: Monday, August 26, 2013, 2:00pm-3:00pm, LTC 203/204 in the Library Technology Center. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet.					

ENGL 120 GRAMMAR AND USAGE

For students who want to learn, review or refresh skills in English grammar and usage, covers sentence structure, word choice, punctuation, and mechanics. Emphasis is on usage of college-level grammar handbooks, and on successful understanding and use of computerized grammar- and spell-check programs. (LG-P/NP)

0380	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Penney	BH101	3.0
------	-----	----------------	--------	-------	-----

ENGL 301 INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC WRITING*Prerequisites: Qualifying reading and writing assessment results or satisfactory completion of ENGL 321 and ENGL 322;**Corequisites: ENGL 401*

Instruction in essay structure with emphasis on thesis sentence, essay development, and editing for repetition and redundancy. Prepares students for ENGL 111. Writing requirement: 4,000 words. (P/NP)

0390	MTWTh	9:00am-9:50am	Dennehy	T201	4.0
------	-------	---------------	---------	------	-----

Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.

0391	MW	12:00pm-1:50pm	Weber K	T401	4.0
------	----	----------------	---------	------	-----

Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.

0392	MTWTh	10:00am-10:50am	Dennehy	T201	4.0
------	-------	-----------------	---------	------	-----

Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.

0393	TTh	8:00am-9:50am	Harray	T401	4.0
------	-----	---------------	--------	------	-----

Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.

0394	TTh	10:00am-11:50am	Staff	BH107	4.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	-------	-----

Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.

0395	TTh	3:00pm-4:50pm	Gerard J	BH108	4.0
------	-----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.

1075	Th	5:30pm-9:20pm	Fujimoto S	IC106	4.0
------	----	---------------	------------	-------	-----

Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0389	MW	8:00am-9:50am	McMillen J	MA401	4.0
------	----	---------------	------------	-------	-----

This class has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.



English

English And Study Skills Center

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

ENGL 302 INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC READING

Prerequisites: Qualifying reading and writing assessment results or satisfactory completion of ENGL 321 and ENGL 322;

Corequisites: ENGL 402

Designed to strengthen reading skills and strategies for effective reading in various academic disciplines. WRITING REQUIREMENT: 4,000 words. (P/NP)

0397	MWF	8:00am-9:05am	Joplin S	T401	4.0
------	-----	---------------	----------	------	-----

Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.

0399	MWF	9:30am-10:35am	Joplin S	T401	4.0
------	-----	----------------	----------	------	-----

Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.

0400	MW	11:00am-12:50pm	Gilbert P	T201	4.0
------	----	-----------------	-----------	------	-----

Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.

0402	TTh	8:00am-9:50am	lbessaine	IC106	4.0
------	-----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.

0403	TTh	10:00am-11:50am	lbessaine	IC106	4.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.

1076	TTh	12:00pm-1:50pm	Staff	BH107	4.0
------	-----	----------------	-------	-------	-----

Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.

1421	T	5:30pm-9:20pm	Fujimoto S	IC106	4.0
------	---	---------------	------------	-------	-----

Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.

ENGL 321 FUNDAMENTALS OF WRITING

Prerequisites: Corequisites: ENGL 421

Advisories: Completion of MPC English Placement Test and advisement regarding writing placement

A basic writing course emphasizing sentence structure and sentence variety, grammar and usage, the development of focused paragraphs, and summary writing. (P/NP)

0405	MW	12:00pm-1:50pm	Watson L	LOTBA	4.0
------	----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.

0406	TTh	12:00pm-1:50pm	Watson L	IC101	4.0
------	-----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.

ENGL 322 FUNDAMENTALS OF READING

Prerequisites: Corequisites: ENGL 422

Advisories: Completion of MPC English Placement Test and advisement regarding reading placement

Introduces students to strategies and skills used in effective reading and studying of texts in college courses. (P/NP)

0408	MW	10:00am-11:50am	Penney	BH101	4.0
------	----	-----------------	--------	-------	-----

Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.

0409	MW	12:00pm-1:50pm	Penney	BH101	4.0
------	----	----------------	--------	-------	-----

Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.

1424	TTh	10:00am-11:50am	Gilbert P	LS102	4.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.

ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS CENTER

The English and Study Skills Center is open the following days and hours for the Fall 2013 semester August 26, 2013 through December 13, 2013:

8:00 am-9:00pm • Monday through Thursday
8:00 am-2:00 pm • Friday
Closed holidays

•••

Instructor: Adria Gerard

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION,
CALL (831) 646-4177

website: www.mpc.edu/academics/Humanities/ESSC

ENGL 50 WRITING WITH COMPUTERS

Instruction in using a basic word processing program to write and revise college work. Basics of using word processing to assist with research strategies. (P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0361	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.5
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ENGL 300 INDIVIDUALIZED ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS

For students who want to improve their written composition or study skills. Students meet regularly with an instructor while working on an individualized program of study. May be taken for a maximum of three units. (P/NP)

0381	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.5
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

0383	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

0385	4.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	1.5
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

0386	6.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	2.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ENGL 325 BASIC GRAMMAR FOR WRITING

Reviews the basic grammar and punctuation of English, and focuses on improving sentence structure. (P/NP)

0410	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.5
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ENGL 326 INTERMEDIATE GRAMMAR FOR WRITING

Advisories: ENGL 325

Reviews English grammar in detail, but with a focus on writing more sophisticated and complex sentence structures that are grammatically sound. Introduces topics of sentence unity in paragraph writing and basic essay development. (P/NP)

0411	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.5
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----



English And Study Skills Center English And Study Skills Center

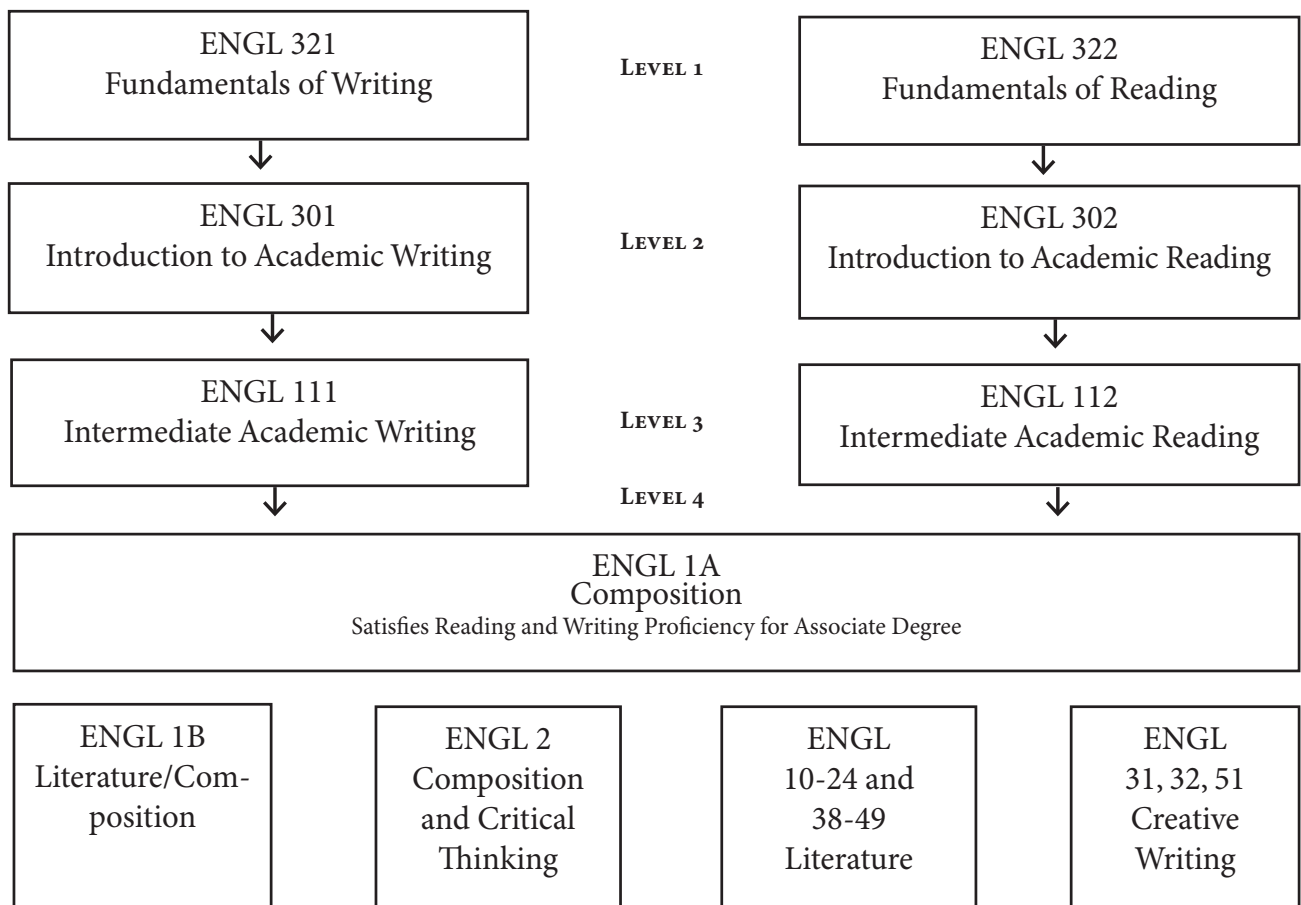
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 335 BUILDING A BETTER VOCABULARY					
Designed to help students understand the meanings of words from context clues and to help them understand basic word parts and meanings. Words in a broad range of areas are defined and used in short essays. (P/NP)					
0413	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.5

ENGL 400 INDIVIDUALIZED ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS					
<i>Prerequisites: Condition of enrollment: Must be age 14 or older.</i>					
For students who want to improve their written composition or study skills. Students meet regularly with an instructor while working on an individualized program of study. Adult-level materials and instruction are provided; course is not appropriate for children. (NC)					
0417	9.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
0418	9.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 401 INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC WRITING LAB					
<i>Prerequisites: Corequisites: ENGL 301</i>					
Fundamental study and practice of grammar skills introduced in ENGL 301 in a lab setting with individualized help. (NC)					
0420	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
0421	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
0422	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
0423	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
0424	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
0425	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
0426	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0

ENGL 421 FUNDAMENTALS OF WRITING LAB					
<i>Prerequisites: Corequisites: ENGL 321</i>					
Fundamental study and practice of grammar skills introduced in ENGL 321 in a lab setting with individualized help. (NC)					
0438	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
0439	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0

ENGLISH SEQUENCE



English And Study Skills Center At Marina

Reading Center

Section Days Time Instructor Loc/Rm Units

**ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS CENTER AT
THE MPC EDUCATION CENTER AT MARINA**

The English and Study Skills Center, located in room 401 at the MPC Education Center at Marina, is open the following days and hours for the Fall 2013 semester August 26, 2013 through December 13, 2013

10:00 am-2:00 pm • Monday and Wednesday
Closed holidays

•••

Instructor: Adria Gerard

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, CALL (831) 646-4177.
website: www.mpc.edu/academics/Humanities/ESSC

ENGL 50 WRITING WITH COMPUTERS

Instruction in using a basic word processing program to write and revise college work. Basics of using word processing to assist with research strategies. (P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0362 1.5 Wkly hrs by arr Gerard A MA103 0.5

ENGL 300 INDIVIDUALIZED ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS

For students who want to improve their written composition or study skills. Students meet regularly with an instructor while working on an individualized program of study. May be taken for a maximum of three units. (P/NP)

0382 1.5 Wkly hrs by arr Gerard A MA103 0.5

0384 3.0 Wkly hrs by arr Gerard A MA103 1.0

ENGL 400 INDIVIDUALIZED ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS

Prerequisites: Condition of enrollment: Must be age 14 or older.

For students who want to improve their written composition or study skills. Students meet regularly with an instructor while working on an individualized program of study. Adult-level materials and instruction are provided; course is not appropriate for children. (NC)

0419 9.0 Wkly hrs by arr Gerard A MA103 0.0

ENGL 401 INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC WRITING LAB

Prerequisites: Corequisites: ENGL 301

Fundamental study and practice of grammar skills introduced in ENGL 301 in a lab setting with individualized help. (NC)

0427 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr Gerard A MA103 0.0

READING CENTER**ENGL 320 BASIC READING TACTICS**

A multi-sensory reading program with a process-centered, problem-solving approach. Equips learner with specific skills and strategies in order to improve reading comprehension. (P/NP)

0404 3.0 Wkly hrs by arr Forte K LTC129 1.0

ENGL 330 INTERMEDIATE READING TACTICS

Utilizes a multi-sensory interactive computer program designed to develop reading skills and strategies for success at the college level. (P/NP)

0412 3.0 Wkly hrs by arr Forte K LTC129 1.0

ENGL 351 PHONEMIC AWARENESS FOR IMPROVED READING, WRITING AND SPEECH

Advisories: Concurrent enrollment in an English, English as a Second Language, or lecture course in any discipline strongly recommended

Limits: Instructor signature required for enrollment.

Individualized assessment of reading and spelling skills.

Individual or small-group work to master the fundamental linguistic principles that underlie the English language, using a multi-sensory approach for the development of the auditory, sensory and visual skills necessary for reading, writing and speech. May be taken three times for credit. (P/NP)

0414 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr Gerard A LTC129 0.5

0415 4.0 Wkly hrs by arr Gerard A LTC129 1.0

ENGL 352 COMPREHENSION AND CRITICAL THINKING SKILLS

Limits: Instructor signature required for enrollment.

Individualized assessment of reading and spelling skills.

Develop increased language comprehension and critical thinking skills for reading textbooks, writing essays, preparing presentations, taking exams, and conducting research. Work individually or in small groups using innovative methods to build retention of course material while improving vocabulary and writing skills. Concurrent enrollment in an English, English as a Second Language or lecture course is strongly recommended. (P/NP)

0416 1.5 Wkly hrs by arr Gerard A LTC129 0.5

ENGL 402 INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC READING LAB

Prerequisites: Corequisites: ENGL 302

Fundamental study and practice of reading skills introduced in ENGL 302 in a lab setting with individualized help. (NC)

0430 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr Forte K LTC129 0.0

0431 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr Forte K LTC129 0.0

0432 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr Forte K LTC129 0.0

0433 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr Forte K LTC129 0.0

0434 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr Forte K LTC129 0.0

0435 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr Forte K LTC129 0.0

1423 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr Forte K LTC129 0.0

ENGL 422 FUNDAMENTALS OF READING LAB

Prerequisites: Corequisites: ENGL 322

Fundamental study and practice of reading skills introduced in ENGL 322 in a lab setting with individualized help. (NC)

0441 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr Forte K LTC129 0.0

0442 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr Forte K LTC129 0.0

1425 2.0 Wkly hrs by arr Forte K LTC129 0.0



English As A Second Language

English As A Second Language

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

New ESL students must taken an ESL Placement Test.
See page 10 for details.

Para informacion en espanol llame al (831) 646-4206

LEVEL 1**ENSL 312/412 BEGINNING ENGLISH: SPEAKING AND LISTENING**

Limits: Qualifying ENSL assessment result

For the student who has very little English, this is an intergrated skills course emphasizing listening, speaking, and pronunciation. (P/NP)

0451	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Deffley	IC101	6.0
0463	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Deffley	IC101	0.0

ENSL 313/413 BEGINNING ENGLISH: WRITING, READING, AND VOCABULARY

Limits: Qualifying ENSL assessment result

For the student who has very little or no English. An integrated skills course emphasizing grammar, writing, reading. Includes two hours per week of computer-based assignments. (P/NP)

1426	TTh	9:00am-11:50am	Sanders C	IC101	6.0
	& TTh	12:00pm-12:50pm	Sanders C	LTC119	
1427	TTh	9:00am-11:50am	Sanders C	IC101	0.0
	& TTh	12:00pm-12:50pm	Sanders C	LTC119	

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0341	MW	5:00pm-6:15pm	Brady B	MA103	6.0
	& M	4:00pm-4:50pm	Hart	MA401	
	& TTh	5:00pm-6:15pm	Hart	MA103	
	& W	4:00pm-4:50pm	Brady B	MA401	
0360	MW	5:00pm-6:15pm	Brady B	MA103	0.0
	& M	4:00pm-4:50pm	Hart	MA401	
	& TTh	5:00pm-6:15pm	Hart	MA103	
	& W	4:00pm-4:50pm	Brady B	MA401	

LEVEL 2**ENSL 321/421 HIGH-BEGINNING WRITING**

Prerequisites: ENSL 313; or ENSL 413; or qualifying ENSL assessment result

A high-beginning English course for the non-native speaker emphasizing grammar, vocabulary, and writing sentences. Includes one hour per week of computer-based assignments. (P/NP)

1078	MW	9:00am-10:50am	Brady B	IC106	4.0
	& W	8:00am-8:50am	Brady B	LTC119	
1084	MW	9:00am-10:50am	Brady B	IC106	0.0
	& W	8:00am-8:50am	Brady B	LTC119	

ENSL 323/423 HIGH-BEGINNING SPEAKING AND LISTENING

Prerequisites: ENSL 312; or ENSL 412; or qualifying ENSL assessment result

A course at the high-beginning level for non-native speakers emphasizing listening, vocabulary, and conversation in situational contexts. (P/NP)

1428	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Staff	IC106	3.0
1429	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Staff	IC106	0.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

1490	TTh	6:30pm-7:45pm	Hart	MA103	3.0
1491	TTh	6:30pm-7:45pm	Hart	MA103	0.0

ENSL 325/425 HIGH-BEGINNING READING AND VOCABULARY

Prerequisites: ENSL 313; or ENSL 413; or qualifying ENSL assessment result

A high-beginning course for the non-native speaker emphasizing reading and vocabulary development. Includes one hour per week of computer-based assignments. (P/NP)

0454	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	May M	IC108	4.0
	& T	11:00am-11:50am	May M	LTC119	
0466	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	May M	IC108	0.0
	& T	11:00am-11:50am	May M	LTC119	

LEVEL 3**ENSL 331/431 LOW-INTERMEDIATE WRITING**

Prerequisites: ENSL 321; or ENSL 421; or qualifying ENSL assessment result

A low-intermediate course for the non-native speaker emphasizing grammar and writing. Includes one hour per week of computer-based assignments. (P/NP)

1431	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Partch Penny	BMC204	4.0
	& T	8:00am-8:50am	Partch Penny	LTC119	
1432	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Partch Penny	BMC204	0.0
	& T	8:00am-8:50am	Partch Penny	LTC119	

ENSL 334/434 LOW-INTERMEDIATE SPEAKING AND LISTENING

Prerequisites: ENSL 323; or ENSL 423; or qualifying ENSL assessment result

A course at the low-intermediate level for non-native speakers emphasizing listening, vocabulary, and conversation in situational contexts. (P/NP)

1433	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Nelson J	AD106	3.0
1434	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Nelson J	AD106	0.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

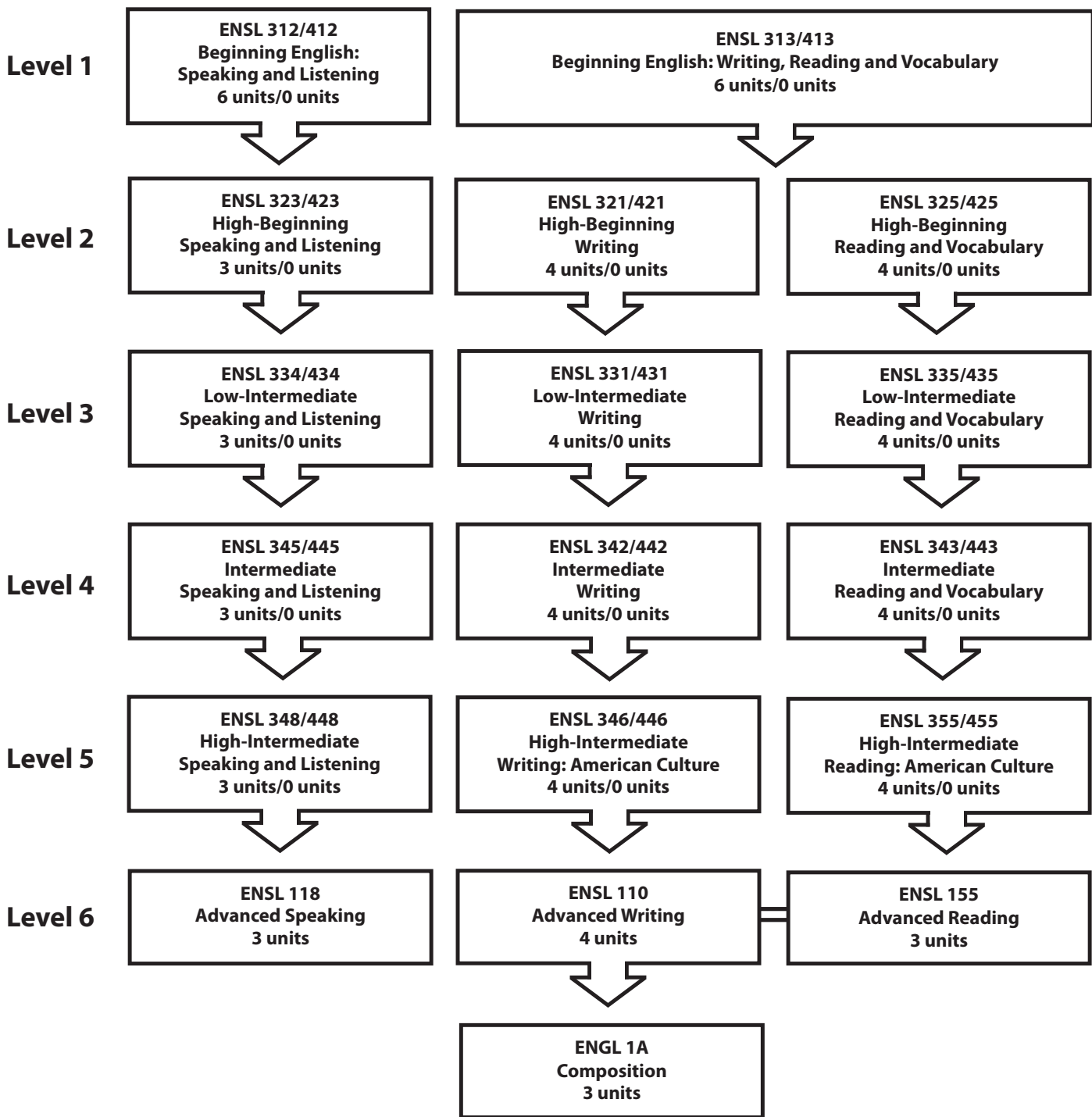
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0355	TTh	8:00pm-9:15pm	Staff	MA103	3.0
0372	TTh	8:00pm-9:15pm	Staff	MA103	0.0

English As A Second Language English As A Second Language

Section Days Time Instructor Loc/Rm Units Section Days Time Instructor Loc/Rm Units

English as a Second Language Sequence



English As A Second Language

English As A Second Language

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENSL 335/435 LOW-INTERMEDIATE READING AND VOCABULARY					
<i>Prerequisites: ENSL 325; or ENSL 425; or qualifying ENSL assessment result</i>					
A low-intermediate course for the non-native speaker emphasizing reading. Includes one hour per week of computer-based assignments. (P/NP)					
0458	MW	9:00am-10:50am	May M	IC104	4.0
	& W	11:00am-11:50am	May M	LTC119	
0470	MW	9:00am-10:50am	May M	IC104	0.0
	& W	11:00am-11:50am	May M	LTC119	

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

1486	MW	6:30pm-8:20pm	Staff	MA103	4.0
	& W	8:30pm-9:20pm	Staff	MA401	
1487	MW	6:30pm-8:20pm	Staff	MA103	0.0
	& W	8:30pm-9:20pm	Staff	MA401	

LEVEL 4

ENSL 342/442 INTERMEDIATE WRITING*Prerequisites: ENSL 331; or ENSL 431; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

An intermediate course for the non-native speaker emphasizing the organization and development of ideas of academic writing. Teaches students to utilize core vocabulary. Portions of instruction are offered online. (P/NP)

0460	MW	9:00am-10:50am	Nelson J	AD106	4.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nelson J	Online	
0472	MW	9:00am-10:50am	Nelson J	AD106	0.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nelson J	Online	

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0950	MW	4:30pm-6:20pm	Partch Penny	LOTBA	4.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Partch Penny	LOTBA	
0951	MW	4:30pm-6:20pm	Partch Penny	LOTBA	0.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Partch Penny	LOTBA	

ENSL 343/443 INTERMEDIATE READING AND VOCABULARY*Prerequisites: ENSL 335; or ENSL 435; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

An intermediate course for the non-native speaker emphasizing strategies and techniques of academic reading. Portions of instruction are offered online. (P/NP)

1083	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Nelson J	AD106	4.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nelson J	Online	
1089	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Nelson J	AD106	0.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nelson J	Online	

ENSL 345/445 INTERMEDIATE SPEAKING AND LISTENING*Prerequisites: ENSL 334; or ENSL 434; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

An intermediate course for the non-native speaker emphasizing pronunciation, communication/presentation, and listening skills. (P/NP)

0461	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Partch Penny	BMC206	3.0
0473	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Partch Penny	BMC206	0.0

LEVEL 5

ENSL 346/446 HIGH-INTERMEDIATE WRITING: AMERICAN CULTURE*Prerequisites: ENSL 342; or ENSL 442; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

A high-intermediate course for the non-native speaker designed to increase writing skills and cultural literacy. Emphasis placed on writing essays relevant to U.S. government, diversity, values, and innovations. Portions of instruction are offered online. (P/NP)

1438	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Weber K	PE204B	4.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Weber K	Online	
1439	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Weber K	PE204B	0.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Weber K	Online	

ENSL 348/448 HIGH-INTERMEDIATE SPEAKING AND LISTENING*Prerequisites: ENSL 345; or ENSL 445; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

A high-intermediate speaking and listening course for the non-native speaker. Emphasis on speech presentations and participation in classroom discussions to further cross-cultural communication skills. (P/NP)

1436	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Butcher M	IC108	3.0
1437	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Butcher M	IC108	0.0

ENSL 355/455 HIGH-INTERMEDIATE READING: AMERICAN CULTURE*Prerequisites: ENSL 343; or ENSL 443; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

A high-intermediate reading course for the non-native speaker focusing on American culture. Students read and analyze literary and academic texts and build their academic vocabulary. Portions of instruction are offered online. (LG-P/NP)

1440	MW	9:00am-10:50am	Partch Penny	BMC206	4.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Partch Penny	Online	
1441	MW	9:00am-10:50am	Partch Penny	BMC206	0.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Partch Penny	Online	

LEVEL 6

ENSL 110 ADVANCED WRITING*Prerequisites: ENSL 155 (may be prerequisite or corequisite); or ENSL 346; or ENSL 446; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

An advanced writing course for the non-native speaker emphasizing the basic principles of exposition, organization, and research. Offers review of grammar and punctuation. Successful completion prepares students for ENGL 1A. WRITING REQUIREMENT: Minimum of 4,000 words. Portions of instruction are offered online. (LG-P/NP)

0446	TTh	1:00pm-2:50pm	Butcher M	AD106	4.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Butcher M	Online	

ENSL 118 ADVANCED SPEAKING*Prerequisites: ENSL 348; or ENSL 448; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

An advanced speaking course for the non-native speaker focused on designing and delivering informative and persuasive speeches. (LG-P/NP)

1501	MW	5:30pm-6:45pm	Berti L	IC106	3.0
------	----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

English As A Second Language

Ethnic Studies

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENSL 155 ADVANCED READING					
<i>Prerequisites: ENSL 110 (may be prerequisite or corequisite); or ENSL 355; or ENSL 455; or qualifying ENSL assessment result</i>					
An advanced course for the non-native speaker emphasizing analytical and critical comprehension of academic readings. Portions of instruction are offered online; also offered fully online. (LG-P/NP)					
0447	MW & 1.0	11:00am-12:15pm	Nelson J	AD106	3.0
		Wkly hrs by arr	Nelson J	Online	

OTHER

ENGL 1A COLLEGE COMPOSITION

Prerequisites: ENGL 111; or ENSL 110; or qualifying reading and writing assessment results

Advisories: LIBR 50 (may be taken concurrently); ENGL 112

Expository and argumentative writing, appropriate and effective use of language, close reading, cogent thinking, research strategies, information literacy, and documentation. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0443	MW	1:00pm-2:15pm	May M	BH107	3.0
<i>Above section is of special interest to ESL students.</i>					
0444	TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Partch Penny	BMC204	3.0
<i>Above section is of special interest to ESL students.</i>					

SUPPLEMENTAL COURSES

ENSL 328/428 PRONUNCIATION AND SPELLING

Advisories: Course Completion of ENSL 312 and Course Completion of ENSL 313 OR Course Completion of ENSL 412 and Course Completion of ENSL 413 OR Other

A course for beginning and intermediate students including a systematic introduction to understanding, pronouncing, spelling, and reading English with emphasis on speech from individual sounds through multi-syllable words. (P/NP)

0455	MW	1:00pm-2:50pm	Deffley	AD106	4.0
<i>Above section is ideal for students at all levels of learning.</i>					
0467	MW	1:00pm-2:50pm	Deffley	AD106	0.0
<i>Above section is ideal for students at all levels of learning.</i>					

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

See BIOLOGY 31

ETHNIC STUDIES

ETNC 5 AFRICAN-AMERICAN ARTS AND MUSIC IN AMERICAN CULTURE

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Explores African-American expressive culture and the historical, political, spiritual, and aesthetic antecedents that have nurtured the symbiosis between music and culture. Examines varied African-American art forms and their relationship to American culture. Explores the development of African-American music from 17th century to present with attention given to its historical and humanistic contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0474	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Cabrera K	SS104	3.0
0475	TTh	11:00am-2:00pm	Cabrera K	SS104	3.0
(10/22-12/12)					

ETNC 10 INTERCULTURAL RELATIONS IN AMERICAN SOCIETY

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Explores the nature and complexity of diversity in American society. Origins and explanatory models of differential status, the sociological profile of American ethnic groups, and major issues of intercultural relations. Interdisciplinary examination of the social construction of race and ethnicity, theories of prejudice and discrimination, and the historical experiences of various cultural groups. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0476	MW	12:30pm-1:45pm	Cabrera K	SS104	3.0
0477	TTh	11:00am-2:00pm	Cabrera K	SS104	3.0
(08/27-10/17)					

ETNC 16 AFRICAN-AMERICANS IN AMERICAN GOVERNMENT

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Analysis of the relationship between African-Americans and the American political system at the national, state, and local levels. Emphasis on American politics and their impact on African-Americans as a racial and ethnic minority in the context of American political democracy. Satisfies the CSU American Institution requirement. Also offered as Political Science 16; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----					
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.					
1090	W	5:30pm-8:20pm	Serena D	MA403	3.0

ETNC 18 LATINOS IN AMERICAN GOVERNMENT

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Analysis of the relationship between Latinos and the American political system at the national, state, and local levels. Emphasis is placed on the American political systems, its political institutions, the principles and processes that give rise to them and their impact on Latinos as an ethnic minority in the context of American political democracy. Emphasis on the Mexican-American political experience. Satisfies the CSU American Institution requirement. Also offered as Political Science 18; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0478	TTh	8:00am-9:15am	Serena D	SS104	3.0
------	-----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

ETNC 21 ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS OF MESOAMERICA

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Traces the development, form and history of pre-Columbian Mesoamerican civilization, surveying the achievement of the Maya, the Aztec, and their neighbors. Also offered as Anthropology 21; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0580	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Stiebel J	SS205	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

ETNC 24 AFRICAN AMERICANS IN UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

An introduction to the role of African Americans in the development of the United States from the country's beginnings until 1865. Emphasis on their historical and cultural contributions to life in the United States as well as their socioeconomic and sociopolitical status. Also offered as HIST 24; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0480	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Serena D	SS104	3.0
------	-----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

Ethnic Studies

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ETNC 40 THE AFRICAN EXPERIENCE					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
For course description see History 40. Also offered as History 40; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0151	F	10:00am-12:50pm	Cabrera K	SS102	3.0
	& F	10:00am-12:50pm	Logan	SS102	

ETNC 45 INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE AND SOCIETY*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

The interaction of language with society and the individual and how language establishes power, ethnicity, gender, and social identity. Topics include linguistic diversity in the US today and methods for sociolinguistic analysis of conversations. Also offered as LING 45; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0375	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, August 26, 2013, 3:00pm-4:00pm, LTC203/204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with the Internet. Please check instructor's website for more information: http://www.mpc.edu/facultystaff/richardabend					

FASHION**FASH 50 INTRODUCTION TO FASHION***Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

A study of the creation, production, marketing, and merchandising of fashion. Includes business aspects and socioeconomic, political, international, and technological influences on fashion. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0516	TTh	9:00am-10:15am	Shelling A	FC106	3.0

FASH 61 GARMENT CONSTRUCTION I*Advisories: FASH 68; eligibility for ENGL 1A*

A study of clothing materials, construction, and design. Includes selection and use of sewing equipment and tools, fabrics and patterns, quality indicators, and cost-effective clothing production methods. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0517	T	1:00pm-3:50pm	Zimbelman C	FC106	3.0

FASH 68 FLAT PATTERN DESIGN I*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Principles of pattern making used to translate design into original garments. Terminology, apparel industry, design workrooms, and introduction to computer-assisted apparel design included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0263	Th	1:00pm-3:50pm	Zimbelman C	FC106	3.0

FASH 82 FASHION ILLUSTRATION*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

A study of flat sketching for the fashion industry, costume illustration for the theater, and drawing techniques for fashion communication. A variety of media are explored, and students develop a portfolio. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0267	TTh	11:00am-12:50pm	Zimbelman C	FC106	2.0

Fire Protection Technology

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
FILM/CINEMA/VIDEO					

See ART.

FIRE ACADEMY

To register for the following Fire Academy courses, please call (831) 646-4240

FACD 130 COMMAND 2A: COMMAND TACTICS AT MAJOR FIRES

Designed for chief officers and company officers. Use of management techniques and incident command system when commanding multiple alarms or large numbers of suppression forces. Applies to chief officers and is accredited by CFSTES. (P/NP)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0481	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am	Loomis B	SPS119	2.0
	& MTWThF	1:00pm-4:50pm	Loomis B	SPS119	
(09/16-09/20)					

FACD 135 MANAGEMENT 2A: ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT & HUMAN RELATIONS

Making the transition from supervisor to manager. Internal/external influences, personality traits of firefighters, managing human relations, group dynamics, and conflict resolution. Applies to CHIEF OFFICER and is accredited by CFSTES. (P/NP)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0948	MTWThF	8:00am-11:55am	Haas Chris	SPS119	2.0
	& MTWThF	1:00pm-4:55pm	Haas Chris	SPS119	
(09/23-09/27)					

FACD 145 INVESTIGATION 2A: CRIMINAL AND LEGAL PROCEDURES

Investigation, apprehension and conviction of arsonist. Legal preparation required to develop criminal case. Interviewing, search and seizure, search warrants, courtroom demeanor. Applies to FIRE INVESTIGATOR II and is accredited by CFSTES. (P/NP)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0488	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am	Baker E	SPS119	2.0
	& MTWThF	1:00pm-4:50pm	Baker E	SPS119	
(11/18-11/22)					

FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY**FIRE 105 FIREFIGHTER I ACADEMY***Prerequisites: EMMS 170; Biddle, CPAT or JPAC physical agility test; physical examination*

Designed to provide academic and manipulative skills required for certification as Firefighter I through the California State Fire Marshal's Office. (P/NP)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0491	25.8	Wkly hrs by arr	Roth	SPS106	17.0

FIRE 110 FIRE COMMAND 1A: COMMAND PRINCIPLES FOR COMPANY OFFICERS

Basic fire fighting tactics and strategy; emergency scene management; initial fireground resources; simulation scenarios designed for first-in officer. Applies to FIRE OFFICER and is accredited by CFSTES. (LG-P/NP)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0492	MTWThFSat	8:00am-11:50am	Goodwin	SPS119	3.0
	& MTWThFSat	1:00pm-4:50pm	Goodwin	SPS119	
(12/02-12/07)					

Fire Protection Technology

Gentrain

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
FIRE 115 FIRE INVESTIGATION 1A: FIRE ORIGIN AND CAUSE DETERMINATION					
Techniques required for incendiary, accidental, fatal, vehicle, wildland and juvenile fire investigation; report writing and evidence collection. Applies to FIRE OFFICER and is accredited by CFSTES. (LG-P/NP)					
0493	MTWThFSat	8:00am-11:50am	Dias	SPS119	3.0
	&MTWThFSat	1:00pm-4:50pm	Dias	SPS119	
		(08/26-08/31)			

FIRE 129 FIRE PREVENTION

Fundamental information regarding the history and philosophy of fire prevention. Organization and operation of a fire prevention bureau, use of fire codes, identification and correction of fire hazards and the relationship of fire prevention to fire safety education, detection and suppression. (LG-P/NP)

1092	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Gearhart	SPS106	3.0
------	---	---------------	----------	--------	-----

FIRE 132 FIRE SERVICES SAFETY AND SURVIVAL

Advisories: ENGL 111

Basic principles and history related to the national firefighter life safety initiatives, focusing on the need for cultural and behavioral change throughout emergency services. (LG)

0936	T	6:00pm-8:10pm	Greenlee G	SPS106	3.0
------	---	---------------	------------	--------	-----

FIRE 413 FIREFIGHTER UPDATE

Designed to provide the students with necessary basic firefighting skills, an overview of current technology and available equipment and resources within the scope of fire control, rescue and intervention. (NC)

0495	15.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Arista H	NCOFPD	0.0
0497	10.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Reitenour C	SFD	0.0
0498	8.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Curry	CFPD	0.0
0499	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Foster R	SVFD	0.0
0500	11.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Foster R	SVFD	0.0
0502	8.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Kelley H	MARFD	0.0
0503	15.0	Wkly hrs by arr	O'Connor C	CDFGR	0.0
0504	15.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Brown D	MFD	0.0
0507	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Smith C	BSFB	0.0
0508	15.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Urquides	MCRFPD	0.0
1647	15.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Despain M	CLOFD	0.0
1648	8.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Aasen E	UCSC	0.0
1649	7.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Aasen E	SCMS	0.0
1650	10.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Grebil D	SVFP	0.0
1654	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Aasen E	SCCF	0.0

FRENCH

For World Languages prerequisite challenge exam information, please see page 19.

FREN 1A ELEMENTARY FRENCH I

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Systematic introduction to understanding, speaking, reading, and writing the French language. Emphasis on communication skills, first in the classroom, then extending to wider cultural contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0509	MW	12:00pm-2:15pm	Gonzales I	BH104	5.0
1093	TTh	5:00pm-7:15pm	Michael	BH104	5.0

FREN 1B ELEMENTARY FRENCH II

Prerequisites: FREN 1A

Offers further study of elementary French. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0510	TTh	12:30pm-2:45pm	Gonzales I	BH104	5.0
------	-----	----------------	------------	-------	-----

FREN 2A INTERMEDIATE FRENCH

Prerequisites: FREN 1B

Review and completion of all basic grammatical structures with oral and written exercises. Conversational practice with everyday vocabulary. Readings related to French culture. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0387	MW	5:00pm-7:15pm	Gonzales I	BH104	5.0
------	----	---------------	------------	-------	-----

GENTRAIN

Gentrain is a series of courses, each of two weeks duration, which examines western civilization and culture as manifested in the disciplines of history, literature, philosophy, and art. Students may enter at any two-week segment.

GENT 8/408 LATE RENAISSANCE AND REFORMATION (1520-1600)

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

The church in turmoil and revolt: Martin Luther and Leo X, and the beginnings of the European wars of religion. The flowering of Renaissance culture in England, Spain, and Italy in history and the arts: Michelangelo, Holbein, Palestrina, Rabelais, Cervantes, and Shakespeare. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0203	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Ausec/Haffa/Logan/Mullins	LF103	1.0
		(08/27-09/19)			
0182	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Ausec/Haffa/Logan/Mullins	LF103	0.
		(08/27-09/19)			

GENT 9/409 FOUNDATIONS OF THE MODERN WORLD (1600-1690)

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

The age of religious wars. Louis XIV and Versailles. The beginning of modern philosophy with Hobbes and Descartes, modern painting with Rubens, Rembrandt, and Vermeer, and modern literature with the work of the metaphysical poets and John Milton. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0211	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Ausec/Haffa/Logan/Mullins	LF103	1.0
		(09/24-10/17)			
0183	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Ausec/Haffa/Logan/Mullins	LF103	0.0
		(09/24-10/17)			

GENT 10/410 THE AGE OF REASON (1690-1775)

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Neoclassicism and the 'Smile of Reason': Leibniz, Locke, Hume, Berkeley, Swift, Pope and Sam Johnson. The triumph of Whiggism and the bourgeoisie in English politics and the American Revolution. The establishment of the basis of the neoclassical style in government-sponsored academies in France. Not open to students with credit in GENT 22. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0165	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Ausec/Haffa/Logan/Mullins	LF103	1.0
		(10/22-11/14)			
0184	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Ausec/Haffa/Logan/Mullins	LF103	0.0
		(10/22-11/14)			

Gentrain

Health

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
GENT 11/411 REACTION AND REVOLUTION (1775-1815)					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
The age of the French Revolution and its Napoleonic aftermath; the Romantic Movement in art, literature, and music, including the massive figures of Rousseau, Kant, Goethe, Wordsworth, and Goya. Not open to students with credit in GENT 22. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0166	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Ausec/Haffa/Logan/Mullins	LF103	1.0
		(11/19-12/12)			
0191	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Ausec/Haffa/Logan/Mullins	LF103	0.0
		(11/19-12/12)			

GENT 22 THE AGE OF REVOLUTION (1690-1870)*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

A study of the history, philosophy, literature, and art of the period of the great revolutions in European history: the Enlightenment, the American and French Revolutions, and the Industrial Revolution. Not open to students with credit in GENT 10, 11, or 12. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0170	TTh	9:00am-10:55am	Ausec/Haffa/Logan/Mullins	LF103	3.0
		(09/24-12/12)			

GEOGRAPHY**GEOG 2 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY***Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 or ENSL 110*

Earth-sun geometry, weather, climate, water, landforms, soil, and the biosphere. Emphasis is on the interrelationships among environmental and human systems and processes and their resulting patterns and distributions. Information Systems (GIS) and Global Positioning Systems (GPS). (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1095	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Ducote K	SS104	3.0
------	---	---------------	----------	-------	-----

GEOG 4 INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN GEOGRAPHY*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 or ENSL 110*

Diverse human populations, their cultural origins, diffusion, and contemporary spatial expressions. Demography, languages and religions, urbanization and landscape modification, political units and nationalism, and economic systems and development. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0511	MW	2:00pm-3:15pm	Ducote K	MA404	3.0
------	----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

GEOLOGY**GEOG 2 PHYSICAL GEOLOGY***Prerequisites: Corequisites: GEOL 2L**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 263*

Principles of geology with emphasis on Earth processes. Internal structure and origin of the Earth and the processes that change and shape it. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0512	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Turrini Smit	PS106	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------------	-------	-----

Must be enrolled in GEOL 2L (section 0514 or 0515) for required laboratory.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

1096	TTh	6:00pm-7:15pm	Garcia Garci	MA104	3.0
------	-----	---------------	--------------	-------	-----

*Must be enrolled in GEOL 2L (section 0513) for required laboratory.***GEOL 2L PHYSICAL GEOLOGY LABORATORY***Prerequisites: Corequisites: GEOL 2**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 263*

Rocks and minerals, topographic and geologic map exercises demonstrating the work of water, wind, ice, and gravity and effects of tectonic activity. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0514	M	11:00am-12:50pm	Turrini Smit	PS106	1.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Turrini Smit	PS106	

Must be enrolled in GEOL 2 (section 0512). Above section has two day-long field trips, Saturday, October 19, 2013, and Saturday, November 2, 2013. Specific information listed in class syllabus.

0515	W	11:00am-12:50pm	Turrini Smit	PS106	1.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Turrini Smit	PS106	

Must be enrolled in GEOL 2 (section 0512). Above section has two day-long field trips, Saturday, October 19, 2013, and Saturday, November 2, 2013. Specific information listed in class syllabus.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0513	TTh	7:30pm-8:20pm	Garcia Garci	MA104	1.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Garcia Garci	MA104	

Must be enrolled in GEOL 2 lecture (section 1096). Above section has two day-long field trips, Saturday, October 5, 2013 and Saturday, October 26, 2013.

GERMAN

For World Language prerequisite challenge exam information, please see page 19.

GERM 1A ELEMENTARY GERMAN I*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Systematic introduction to understanding, speaking, reading, and writing the German language. Emphasis on communication skills, first in the classroom, then extending to wider cultural contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1097	TTh	6:00pm-8:15pm	Gajdos	IC108	5.0
------	-----	---------------	--------	-------	-----

GERM 1B ELEMENTARY GERMAN II*Prerequisites: GERM 1A*

Offers further study of elementary German. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0388	MW	6:00pm-8:15pm	Daffner	IC108	5.0
------	----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

GRAPHIC ARTS

See ART.

HEALTH**HLTH 7 WOMEN'S HEALTH ISSUES***Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Specific women's health concerns, including reproductive health, birth control and birthing, female anatomy and physiology, preventive medicine, and making alternative medicine choices. Also offered as Women's Studies 7; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0522	TTh	3:00pm-4:15pm	Shirley K	LS102	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

History

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------	---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

HISTORY

HIST 4 WESTERN CIVILIZATION I

Advisories: ENGL 1A

The growth of European civilization from the earliest times to the development of strong national states at the time of Louis XIV. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0219	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Logan	SS102	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

HIST 5 WESTERN CIVILIZATION II

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Development of western culture and civilization from absolutism to the present. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

1214	MW	12:00pm-1:15pm	Finell J	MA404	3.0
------	----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

HIST 12 WOMEN IN UNITED STATES HISTORY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Covers Native American, African-American, Asian-American, Latina, European-American and immigrant women heroines and 'ordinary' women who have shaped U.S. history and culture. Satisfies the CSU American History requirement. Also offered as Women's Studies 12; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0528	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Mullins E	SS101	3.0
0530	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Jeffrey C	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. You MUST email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with your preferred email address PRIOR to Monday, 8/26/2013.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0529	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Cabrera K	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

Above section will be offered in a hybrid fashion with 65% of the class being done on-line; the dates the class will meet face to face are: 09/06, 09/13, 09/20, 09/27, 10/04, 10/1, and 10/18/2013 from 10:00am to 12:50pm in MA401. The remainder of the classes will be done via MPC online and the format and how to will be explained at the first class meeting, Friday, 09/06/2013 at 10:00am in MA401. You must have access to a computer and the internet.



HIST 17 UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1877

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Ethnic, physical, political, economic, social, and cultural influences on development of the United States from pre-Colonial times to the Reconstruction Era. Emphasis on legacies derived from this earlier period of U.S. history. Satisfies the CSU American History requirement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0220	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Mullins E	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Elizabeth Mullins, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at: emullins@mpc.edu

0222	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Mullins E	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Elizabeth Mullins, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at: emullins@mpc.edu

0532	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Mullins E	SS102	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

0534	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Logan	SS102	3.0
------	----	-----------------	-------	-------	-----

0535	MW	1:00pm-2:15pm	Mullins E	SS102	3.0
------	----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0531	TTh	4:00pm-5:15pm	Staff	MA501	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

1458	Th	6:30pm-9:20pm	Pacheco S	MA501	3.0
------	----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

HIST 18 UNITED STATES HISTORY FROM 1865

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Historical survey of the United States from the end of the Civil War to the present. The course themes include America's rise to global power, changing ideas of freedom following the Civil War, and the creation of new boundaries of the nation its citizens. Satisfies the CSU American History requirement. Also offered online. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0536	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Jeffrey C	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Once you are enrolled in this class, you MUST email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with your preferred email address PRIOR to Monday, 8/26/2013.

0537	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Finell J	SS101	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

1106	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Finell J	SS102	3.0
------	-----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

1105	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Staff	MA501	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	-------	-----

History

Hospitality

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
HIST 24	AFRICAN AMERICANS IN UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865				
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
An introduction to the role of African Americans in the development of the United States from the country's beginnings until 1865. Emphasis on their historical and cultural contributions to life in the United States as well as their socioeconomic and sociopolitical status. Also offered as Ethnic Studies 24; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0538	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Serena D	SS104	3.0

HIST 40 THE AFRICAN EXPERIENCE*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Surveys current geography, history, culture, politics, and economics of Africa south of the Sahara, and the relationship between Africa and the U.S. Also offered as Ethnic Studies 40; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0216	F	10:00am-12:50pm	Cabrera K	SS102	3.0
	& F	10:00am-12:50pm	Logan	SS102	

HOSPITALITY

See also NUTRITION AND FOOD.

HOSP 51 INTRODUCTION TO THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

A survey of the hospitality industry including lodging, resorts, food and beverage service, management, travel and tourism. Career opportunities and industry trends are reviewed. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0616	MW	9:30am-10:45am	Jansen M	LS104	3.0
------	----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

HOSP 56 INTRODUCTION TO HOSPITALITY SALES AND MARKETING*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Aspects of basic marketing including sales, advertising, promotion, public relations, research and planning focused on creating and maintaining satisfied customers for hospitality and tourism businesses. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0277	M	5:30pm-8:30pm	Jansen M	FC106	1.5
		(08/26-10/14)			

HOSP 57 TRENDS IN HOSPITALITY SALES AND MARKETING*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Studies key hospitality sales and marketing methodologies and best practices such as pricing techniques, revenue maximization, social networking, sustainability, strategic planning, green marketing and global hospitality industry trends. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0279	M	5:30pm-8:30pm	Jansen M	FC106	1.5
		(10/21-12/09)			

HOSP 63 HOSPITALITY SUPERVISION*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Potential and current hospitality supervisors will learn and understand basic principles of management and apply them while managing the resources of a lodging or food service operation. Effective communication, supervisory responsibilities including evaluating and coaching, managing productivity and controlling labor costs, managing conflict and change, and problem solving are topics that will be included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1113	W	5:30pm-8:30pm	Emery J	LS102	1.5
		(08/28-10/16)			

HOSP 65 LEGAL ISSUES IN HOSPITALITY*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

A brief introduction to hospitality law governing the legal rights of owners/operators and their responsibilities to consumers of their products and services. Preventing legal problems and ensuring that the workplace is in compliance with laws and regulations will be covered. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1114	W	5:30pm-8:00pm	Emery J	LS102	0.5
		(10/23-11/06)			

HOSP 66 PRACTICES IN HOSPITALITY*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Provides an opportunity for students to participate in job shadowing and to develop a portfolio of their work in the hospitality curriculum and field. Discusses how to prepare for a job and the professional requirements for success in a hospitality career. Job site visits required. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0617	M	4:00pm-4:50pm	Staff	FC106	1.0
------	---	---------------	-------	-------	-----

HOSP 67 ACCOUNTING FOR HOSPITALITY MANAGERS*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Prepares the hospitality supervisor to manage his/her department budget, read and interpret revenue and income statements, and relate employee productivity to the bottom line. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1115	W	5:30pm-8:40pm	Jansen M	GA103	1.0
		(11/13-12/11)			

HOSP 72 CULINARY ARTS BASICS*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Food preparation techniques and equipment, food processing methods, knife skills, holding and storage of food, cooking methods, standardized recipes, and recipe conversions. Lab included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0618	T	1:00pm-4:50pm	Staff	FC104	0.5
		(08/27-09/17)			

HOSP 73 STOCKS, SOUPS, SAUCES*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Use of seasonings, thickening agents, categories of soups, preparation of classical sauces, and emulsions. Lab included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0619	T	1:00pm-4:50pm	Staff	FC104	0.5
		(10/22-11/12)			

HOSP 74 VEGETABLES, RICE, PASTA*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Vegetable characteristics and cooking methods, including rice and pasta variations, flavor, color, and texture retention. Lab included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0620	T	1:00pm-4:50pm	Staff	FC104	0.5
		(09/24-10/15)			

HOSP 75 FISH, POULTRY, MEAT*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Selection, handling, preparation and safety of fish, shellfish, poultry, beef, veal, lamb, and pork. Lab included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0621	T	1:00pm-4:50pm	Staff	FC104	0.5
		(11/19-12/10)			

Hospitality

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

HOSP 77 BAKESHOP: YEASTED AND NON-YEASTED BREADS*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Introduction to baking processes and ingredients, batters and doughs, yeast breads and rolls. Lab included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0622	WTh	9:00am-12:50pm (10/30-11/07)	Adam A	FC104	0.5
------	-----	---------------------------------	--------	-------	-----

HOSP 78 BAKESHOP: BASIC BAKING TECHNIQUES*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Study of baking processes, mixing methods, and function of ingredients needed to produce a variety of specialty cakes, cookies, and pastries. Lab included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1406	WTh	9:00am-12:50pm (09/04-09/12)	Adam A	FC104	0.5
------	-----	---------------------------------	--------	-------	-----

HOSP 81 BAKESHOP: PIES AND TARTS*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Learning of baking processes and ingredients used to produce professional pastry shop-quality pies and tarts. Discussion, demonstration, and practice of dessert presentation skills. Some prior basic baking experience recommended. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0623	WTh	9:00am-12:50pm (09/18-09/26)	Adam A	FC104	0.5
------	-----	---------------------------------	--------	-------	-----

HOSP 82 BAKESHOP: CAKES, TORTES AND DECORATING TECHNIQUES*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Learn about ingredients, proportions, and chemical reactions in the production of cakes and icings. Demonstrations of mixing methods for preparing butter cakes, genoise, roulade, chiffon, angel food, flourless, mousse cakes, charlottes, and cheesecakes. Discussion of basic decorating techniques for icing and piping, poured glaze, ganaches, and rolled icings. Some basic baking experience recommended. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0624	WTh	9:00am-12:50pm (10/02-10/10)	Adam A	FC104	0.5
------	-----	---------------------------------	--------	-------	-----

HOSP 83 BAKESHOP: FRENCH PASTRIES AND RESTAURANT-STYLE DESSERTS*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Expands on basic pastry skills to produce a stunning variety of intricate French pastries and restaurant-style desserts. Petits fours, mini-pastries, creme brulee, creme caramel, tiramisu, frozen soufflé, sauce production, and dessert garnishes will be covered. Previous baking courses or experience recommended. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0280	WTh	9:00am-12:50pm (10/16-10/24)	Adam A	FC104	0.5
------	-----	---------------------------------	--------	-------	-----

HOSP 180 FOOD SAFETY CERTIFICATION

Prepares students for the Food Safety Certification exam. Addresses food safety practices, prevention of foodborne illness, personal hygiene guidelines and the HACCP system. Effective Jan. 1, 2000, food facilities handling or serving unpackaged foods must have an employee on staff who has a food safety certificate. Exam is available as part of the course. (P/NP)

1117	M	5:30pm-9:20pm (10/14-10/21)	Langland S	LS102	0.5
------	---	--------------------------------	------------	-------	-----

Certification coursebook 'ServeSafe Essentials' needs to be purchased and read before class begins. Bring coursebook to class. The course is taught in English but coursebook/test is available in Spanish.

Humanities

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

HUMAN SERVICES**HUMS 50 INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN SERVICES***Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

A general overview of the field of Human Services including origins, techniques and methods of helping individuals and groups in need; laws, and codes of ethics. Career options with opportunity for the student to explore his/her own needs, interests and capabilities in relation to job expectations are emphasized. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1103	W	5:30pm-8:20pm	Gable C	FC106	3.0
------	---	---------------	---------	-------	-----

HUMS 53 COUNSELING TECHNIQUES FOR THE PARAPROFESSIONAL*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Concepts and methods of interview-counseling techniques appropriate for paraprofessionals in human service settings. Primary emphasis is on the use of facilitating skills and group dynamics. Orientation to campus and community resources and referral process for human services workers are addressed, as are aspects of counseling theory and practice that are applicable to placements that require advanced problem solving and intervention skills. Other topics include grief and loss, group counseling, conflict resolution, suicide prevention, depression, drug and alcohol abuse, and mental illness. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0283	Th	5:30pm-8:20pm	Gable C	FC106	3.0
------	----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

HUMS 60 PRACTICES IN HUMAN SERVICES*Prerequisites: HUMS 50**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Provides advanced study and opportunity to share concerns regarding experience in public and private agencies offering human services. Application of concepts, values, and skills acquired in other core courses to the process of helping others. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0525	M	4:00pm-4:50pm	Staff	FC106	1.0
------	---	---------------	-------	-------	-----

HUMANITIES**HUMA 1 INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN'S STUDIES***Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 or ENSL 110*

A multidisciplinary introduction to the purpose and subject matter of Women's Studies. Perspectives on many social issues affecting women. Also offered as Women's Studies 1; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0545	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Daniels	CDC201	3.0
------	----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

HUMA 4 IMAGES OF WOMEN IN THE ARTS*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 or ENSL 110*

Examines women in the visual arts, emphasizing American culture over the past four hundred years. Students study the visual arts made by women and what their relationship to society was when they made it. Also offered as Art 4 and Women's Studies 4; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1109	W	5:30pm-8:20pm	Kadish	SS202	3.0
------	---	---------------	--------	-------	-----

Humanities

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
HUMA 10 EXPLORATION OF VALUES IN LIVING					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Explores the humanities as a guide to living. Examines diverse attitudes toward art, science and technology, philosophy, religion, mythology, and ethics. Emphasizes self-knowledge, critical thinking, and responsible value choices. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0548	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Ramsden-Scott	BH107	3.0
0549	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Ramsden-Scott	BH107	3.0
-----MPC Education Center Classes-----					
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.					
0547	Th	6:00pm-8:50pm	Fitzpatrick	MA404	3.0

HUMA 30 HUMANITIES IN MULTICULTURAL AMERICA*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Examines underlying philosophies and world views of American Indians, European Americans, African Americans, Asian Americans as expressed in literature, fine arts, music, dance, drama, architecture, on three major Humanities themes: freedom, love, nature. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0550	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Ramsden-Scott	BH107	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------------	-------	-----

HUMA 40 INTRODUCTION TO FEMINIST THEORY*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Encourages students to reflect on historical and present-day images of women and men through readings in philosophy, psychology, and history by both male and female authors. Engages students in critical analysis of the readings and the changes that the feminist theory has undergone, as well as its relationship to other theories. Also offered as Philosophy 40 and Women's Studies 40; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----					
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.					
0742	M	5:30pm-8:20pm	Mann	MA403	3.0

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES**INDS 440 INTRODUCTION TO THE MONTEREY STATE HISTORICAL PARK**

Designed to train docents at Monterey State Historic Parks. Topics will provide an overview of the early history of Monterey, through several historic periods dating from 4000 to 5000 years of Native American history, through the beginnings of the California Gold Rush. Students will learn to conduct interpretive tours of the parks. (NC)

0543	9.4	Wkly hrs by arr (08/26-12/12)	Crowder B	STNCTR	0.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	-----------	--------	-----

Docent Training for Old Monterey Preservation Society. Information and registration at Old Monterey Preservation Society, 525 Polk St., Monterey.

0544	9.4	Wkly hrs by arr (08/26-12/12)	O'Neil J	STNCTR	0.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	----------	--------	-----

Docent Training for Central Coast Lighthouse Keepers.

Italian

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
INTERIOR DESIGN					
See also DRAFTING.					
INTD 50A INTRODUCTION TO INTERIOR DESIGN					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
An introduction to the elements and principles of design, the interior design problem-solving process, and the interior design profession. Students work with the elements and principles of design, color, furniture arrangement and selection, floor plans, and materials and finishes selection. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
1107	MW	9:00am-10:15am	Giesler S	FC106	3.0

INTD 54 INTERIOR MATERIALS AND FINISHES*Advisories: INTD 50A; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Analysis, application, and evaluation of materials, finishes, and components of interior design and architecture with an emphasis on sustainability. Gives design students practical experience in measuring, estimating, and specifying. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0284	F	9:00am-11:50am	Giesler S	FC106	3.0
------	---	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

INTD 55 BUSINESS PRACTICES*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Covers essential business procedures for interior designers, including contracts, fees, and business plans as well as legal and ethical issues, project management and business practices. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0287	Th	6:00pm-9:00pm (08/29-10/17)	Giesler S	LS102	1.5
------	----	--------------------------------	-----------	-------	-----

INTD 56 SURVEY OF FURNITURE AND DESIGN*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

A survey of historical furniture beginning with Egypt and ending at 20th Century. Includes art, architecture, textiles, motifs, and decorative arts relating to each period studied. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0291	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Giesler S	FC106	3.0
------	----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

INTERNET

See LIBRARY SERVICES.

ITALIAN

For World Language prerequisite challenge exam information, please see page 19.

ITAL 1A ELEMENTARY ITALIAN I*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Systematic introduction to understanding, speaking, reading, and writing the Italian language. Emphasis on communication skills, first in the classroom, then extending to wider cultural contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0561	MW	12:30pm-2:45pm	Michael	T101	5.0
1111	TTh	6:00pm-8:15pm	Budris M	IC101	5.0

Japanese

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
JAPANESE					
For World Language prerequisite challenge exam information, please see page 19.					
JPNS 1A ELEMENTARY JAPANESE I					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Systematic introduction to understanding, speaking, reading, and writing the Japanese language. Emphasis on communication skills, first in the classroom, then extending to wider cultural contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;JC.					
0562	TTh	5:30pm-7:45pm	Ogaki T	BH101	5.0
1112	MW	6:30pm-8:45pm	Kayawaki	BH101	5.0

JPNS 1B ELEMENTARY JAPANESE II*Prerequisites: JPNS 1A*Offers further study of elementary Japanese. (LG-P/NP)
Transfer:CSU;JC.

0563	MW	4:00pm-6:15pm	Kayawaki	BH101	5.0
------	----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING PROGRAM

For more information on these and other law enforcement training courses, please visit the South Bay Regional Public Safety Training Consortium website at <http://theacademy.ca.gov/or> call (408) 270-6458

LETP 144B P.O.S.T. INTENSIVE BASIC ACADEMY II*Advisories: LETP 144A*

Second in a series of two intensive courses that cover the knowledge, skills and abilities needed to exercise the power of California Peace Officer, as specified by state regulations. Covers concepts and issues of the criminal justice system, law, evidence, investigations, juvenile procedure, patrol, cultural diversity/discrimination and community relations. (LG)

1087	34.0	Wkly hrs by arr (07/02-09/27)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	11.0
------	------	----------------------------------	--------------	--------	------

LETP 146 BASIC POLICE REQUALIFICATION COURSE

Required for individuals who have successfully completed the Regular Basic Course (e.g., Basic Course, Basic Academy Modular, or the State Investigators Basic Course) and have not been hired or have experienced a three-year break in service. Course also required for applicants who are seeking appointment or reappointment and meet the minimum criteria as determined by P.O.S.T. to enter the course (out-of-state applicants). Certified by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training and meets the content and hour requirement established for re-qualification of the Basic Course, Basic Academy Modular, or the State Investigators Basic course. Proof of successful completion of Basic Course, Basic Academy Modular, or the State Investigators Basic course, medical and DOJ clearance required. (LG)

1101	45.3	Wkly hrs by arr (09/09-09/27)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	3.0
1216	45.3	Wkly hrs by arr (11/26-12/14)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	3.0
1219	45.3	Wkly hrs by arr (12/02-12/20)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	3.0

Law Enforcement Training Program

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LETP 180 CITIZEN'S ACADEMY					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Instruction on police department organization and structure, recruitment, selection, and training. Students are provided insight into traffic enforcement, the use of force and firearms, citizen's complaint procedure, women in law enforcement, field training officer programs, records/jail, the District Attorney's office, investigation, and hostage negotiations. (P/NP)					
1116	5.6	Wkly hrs by arr (09/18-11/13)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
LETP 232 ADVANCED PEACE OFFICER TRAINING					
(A Supplemental Outline will be provided for Schedule with description of specific topic to be covered each term.) May be repeated periodically for new content or ongoing training. (P/NP)					
1094	24.0	Wkly hrs by arr (08/27-08/29)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1139	38.0	Wkly hrs by arr (09/24-09/27)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1191	3.6	Wkly hrs by arr (10/17-12/18)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1200	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (11/08-11/09)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1215	8.0	Wkly hrs by arr (11/17-12/18)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
LETP 232.4 ADVANCED PEACE OFFICER TRAINING: S.W.A.T. UPDATE					
Designed to enhance and build on skills of established Special Response teams and members. Offers instruction on firearms, tactics, decision making, tactical medical considerations, rappelling, and communication exercises. May be repeated periodically for new content or ongoing training. (P/NP)					
1178	44.0	Wkly hrs by arr (10/06-10/11)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.5
LETP 233.1 DIVERSIONARY DEVICE INSTRUCTOR					
Meets the training requirements of the Commission on Peace Officers Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.). Intended to train tactical team personnel designated by their agency as diversionary device instructors. (P.O.S.T. certified) May be repeated periodically for new content or ongoing training. (P/NP)					
1130	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (09/19-09/20)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
LETP 233.7 DEFENSIVE TACTICS INSTRUCTOR					
Training meets the requirements of the Commission on Peace Officers Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.). (P.O.S.T. certified) May be repeated periodically for new content or ongoing training. (P/NP)					
1108	40.0	Wkly hrs by arr (09/10-09/21)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	2.0
1144	40.0	Wkly hrs by arr (09/30-10/11)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	2.0

Law Enforcement Training Program

Learning Skills

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LETP 233.8	DEFENSIVE TACTICS INSTRUCTOR UPDATE				
Retraining session for the working instructor in the area of self-defense and mechanics of arrest. Includes various force options and force transitions relative to escalation and de-escalation. (P.O.S.T. certified) May be repeated periodically for new content or ongoing training. (P/NP)					
1138	24.0	Wkly hrs by arr (09/19-09/21)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5

LETP 234 SKILLS AND KNOWLEDGE

This variable-hour course consists of modules dealing with different aspects of public safety training. Each module is eight hours long and is either certified through Peace Officers Standards and Training (POST), State Board of Corrections Correctional Standard Authority (CSA) or the Office of the State Fire Marshal. (POST-certified) May be repeated periodically for new content or ongoing training. (P/NP)

1098	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (08/16-08/17)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1100	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (08/22-08/23)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1110	1.9	Wkly hrs by arr (09/17-12/18)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1168	27.0	Wkly hrs by arr (10/02-10/04)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1189	13.5	Wkly hrs by arr (10/12-10/16)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1193	27.0	Wkly hrs by arr (10/17-10/19)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1194	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (10/18-10/19)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1195	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (10/31-11/03)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1196	32.0	Wkly hrs by arr (11/06-11/09)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1198	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (11/07-11/08)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1203	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (11/08-11/09)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1204	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (11/13-11/14)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1217	32.0	Wkly hrs by arr (11/26-11/29)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5

LETP 250 PERISHABLE SKILLS PROGRAM

Advisories: California Peace Officer status or equivalent

Variable 16-to-24-hour course designed to meet Peace Officer Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.) requirements for Perishable Skills Program. In-service peace officers' training in courses such as driver training, arrest and control, tactical communication, and firearms. (P.O.S.T. certified) May be repeated periodically for new content or ongoing training. (P/NP)

1190	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (10/15-10/16)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1211	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (11/15-11/16)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5

LETP 254 DISPATCH FIELD TRAINING PROGRAM

Variable-hour, POST-certified course providing a training continuum that integrates the acquired knowledge and skills from the Dispatcher Academy with practical application. Covers basic skills, tasks, and information dispatchers are expected to know and perform. (POST-certified) (P/NP)

1077	18.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	8.0
1082	56.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	26.5
1088	38.9	Wkly hrs by arr (07/02-10/05)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	14.0

LETP 290 INSTRUCTOR DEVELOPMENT

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Designed to provide instruction for P.O.S.T. Academy instructors in adult learning principles, including instructional planning skills, and presentation and facilitation techniques. POST certified. (P/NP)

1104	46.0	Wkly hrs by arr (09/10-09/14)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.0
------	------	----------------------------------	--------------	--------	-----

LEARNING SKILLS**LNSK 320 INTRODUCTORY COMPUTER SKILLS LAB**

Introductory computer skills lab for students with disabilities to develop basic computer competency and word processing, email usage, and Internet skills. May be taken four times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be taken four times for credit. (P/NP)

0690	MWF	10:00am-11:00am	Copeland A	HSS101	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	-----

LNSK 325 ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY APPLICATIONS

Introduction to assistive technology for students with disabilities. Emphasis on using assistive technology to complete college coursework, prepare for employment, and/or promote independence. May be taken three times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be taken three times for credit. (P/NP)

0691	MWF	12:00pm-1:00pm	Copeland A	HSS101	1.0
------	-----	----------------	------------	--------	-----

LNSK 329 ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY PROJECTS

Individualized projects with appropriate assistive technology under the supervision of an instructor. Emphasis on the technology skills and applications necessary to complete college coursework, prepare for employment, complete employment-related projects, and/or promote independence. May be taken six times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be taken six times for credit. (P/NP)

0692	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Copeland A	HSS101	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	-----

Contact instructor for class hours at 646-4067.

LNSK 330 LEARNING SKILLS ASSESSMENT

Standardized learning assessment for students with possible learning disabilities. Assessment of specific academic and cognitive strengths and weaknesses, identification of learning styles, and eligibility for services. May be taken two times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be taken two times for credit. (P/NP)

0693	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Lewis V	STS115	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

Contact Supportive Services at (831) 646-4070 to arrange first meeting.

Learning Skills

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LNSK 331B READING STRATEGIES LAB					
Intensive reading strategies for students with disabilities. Focus on development of a process-based approach to reading with a computer emphasis. Designed for students enrolled in LNSK 332 and to support students with application of reading strategies. May be taken six times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be taken six times for credit. (P/NP)					
0694	TTh	9:00am-10:30am	Copeland A	HSS101	1.0
<i>Must also be enrolled in LNSK 332, section 0702.</i>					
0695	TTh	1:00pm-2:30pm	Rozman	HSS102	1.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LNSK 331C WRITING STRATEGIES LAB					
Intensive writing lab for students with disabilities who benefit from specialized instruction, strategies, and assistive technology to support writing. Development of a process-based writing approach and use of technology. Designed for students enrolled in LNSK 333 and to support students with application of strategies and tools in college courses. May be taken six times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be taken six times for credit. (P/NP)					
0696	TTh	9:00am-10:30am	Rozman	HSS102	1.0
0697	TTh	11:00am-12:30pm	Rozman	HSS102	1.0
<i>Must also be enrolled in LNSK 333, section 0703.</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LNSK 331D MATH STRATEGIES LAB					
Prescriptive mathematics instruction for students with disabilities requiring specialized assistance in order to pursue regular courses. Designed to build basic math skills and/or for students concurrently enrolled in a mathematics course, or any course that requires mathematics skills to complete the course work. May be taken six times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be taken six times for credit. (P/NP)					
0698	TTh	1:00pm-2:30pm	Copeland A	HSS101	1.0
0699	MWF	11:00am-12:00pm	Copeland A	HSS101	1.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LNSK 331E THINKING AND REASONING STRATEGIES LAB					
Intensive individualized lab for students with disabilities who want to develop critical thinking skills and apply cognitive strategies. Focus on software, interactive activities, and individualized instruction. May be taken six times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be taken six times for credit. (P/NP)					
0700	MW	1:00pm-2:30pm	Odom-Wolfer	HSS102	1.0
<i>Must also be enrolled in LNSK 352, section 0704.</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LNSK 331G AUDITORY PROCESSING STRATEGIES LAB					
Intensive strategies lab for students with disabilities requiring specialized assistance in order to pursue regular courses. Focus on development of a process-based approach to auditory processing, attention/focus, and communication skills with an emphasis on the use of specialized equipment. Designed to support students in any class requiring verbal and/or written communication skills. May be taken two times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be taken two times for credit. (P/NP)					
0701	MTWTh & MTWTh	2:30pm-4:00pm	Odom-Wolfer Rozman	HSS102 HSS102	2.0

Learning Skills

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LNSK 332 READING SKILLS DEVELOPMENT					
Designed for students with disabilities to develop basic reading skills, comprehension, and vocabulary. Stresses a multi-sensory approach. May be taken two times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be taken two times for credit. (P/NP)					
0702	MW	9:00am-10:00am	Rozman	HSS102	2.0
<i>Must be enrolled in LNSK 331B, section 0694.</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LNSK 333 WRITING SKILLS DEVELOPMENT					
Basic writing skills instruction for students with disabilities to develop grammar, sentence construction, paragraph development, and short essay organization skills using a multi-sensory process approach. Examination of personal learning strengths/weaknesses in written expression and reduction of anxiety related to the writing experience. May be taken three times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be taken three times for credit. (P/NP)					
0703	MW	11:00am-12:00pm	Rozman	HSS102	2.0
<i>Must also enroll in LNSK 331C, section 0697.</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LNSK 352 THINKING AND REASONING SKILLS					
Instruction in basic critical thinking skills and reasoning strategies. Development of strategies to enhance attention, memory, categorization, association, logic and reasoning. Emphasis on selection and application of learning strategies and self-awareness of strengths and weaknesses related to the student's disability. May be taken three times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be taken three times for credit. (P/NP)					
0704	MW	10:00am-11:00am	Rozman	HSS102	2.0
<i>Must also enroll in LNSK 331E, section 0700.</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LNSK 409 CAREER EXPLORATION AND JOB SEARCH STRATEGIES					
Designed specifically for students with disabilities who require individualized assistance identifying and implementing vocational and employment goals. Directed activities include career assessments and job readiness skills. (NC)					
0705	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Stevens E	STS115	0.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LNSK 410 JOB READINESS I					
Assists students with developmental disabilities in preparing for, entering into, and retaining entry-level work. Includes basic work routine orientation, on-the-job relationships, job retention skills, and the use of computers and other adaptive technologies used in the workplace. (NC)					
0706	20.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Phillips SA	HOPE	0.0
(08/26-12/12)					
1248	20.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Jaros R	NBI	0.0
(08/12-12/12)					

Library Services

Linguistics

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

LIBRARY SERVICES

LIBR 50 INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION COMPETENCY AND LITERACY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

A course designed to teach and strengthen the information competency and research skills of college students. Topics include accessing, evaluating and utilizing information resources, including full-text periodical databases, Internet resources, online catalogs, and materials traditionally located in the library. Satisfies the MPC Information Competency Graduation Requirement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

ALL SECTIONS BELOW ARE ONLINE CLASSES. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, August 27, 2013, 12:00 pm-1:00 pm or Wednesday, August 28, 2013, 12:00 pm-1:00 pm or 6:00 pm-7:00 pm in LTC 203/204 in the Library Technology Center. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials can be accessed the first day of the semester by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following the login instructions.

0029	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0038	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Easton	Online	1.0
0226	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0599	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Easton	Online	1.0
0600	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0601	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0602	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0603	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0604	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0605	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0606	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0607	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0

LIBR 60 FAMILY RESEARCH STUDIES: GENEALOGY I

Introduction to family historical research methods and sources (1850-present) including basic Internet and library sources as well as research methodologies for locating ancestors. Includes fundamental organizational skills for preserving family materials by assembling a family history archival notebook using a genealogy computer program. Basic knowledge of computers and the Internet recommended. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0051	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clifford	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar using the Internet. For more information about the course or to notify the instructor you have registered for the class, email karenmpc@aol.com. Once you have registered and the semester has started, you can access the course at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Follow the instructions for login.

LIBR 61 FAMILY RESEARCH STUDIES: GENEALOGY II

Advisories: Completion of LIBR 60; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

New methodologies for searching and analyzing genealogy's primary record groups for the 18th and 19th centuries, as well as learning how to read the handwriting of the periods, focusing on the years 1750-1850 while using Internet, traditional, archival and specialty library resources. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0227	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clifford	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For information about the course or to notify the instructor you have registered for the class, e-mail karenmpc@aol.com. Once you have registered and the semester has started, you can access the course at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Follow the instructions for log-in.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

LIBR 63 FAMILY RESEARCH STUDIES: GENEALOGY IV

Advisories: Completion of LIBR 62; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Develop experience and skills in genealogy writing and publishing by preparing genealogical client reports, publishing family history in electronic format using online publishing tools, Word, or WordPerfect on a CD-ROM, DVD, video, audio, or family-based website. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0228	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clifford	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For information about the course or to notify the instructor you have registered for the class, e-mail karenmpc@aol.com. Once you have registered and the semester has started, you can access the course at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Follow the instructions for log-in.

LIBR 80 INTERNET LITERACY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Internet history, file types, downloads, attachments, chat, ethics, finding and evaluating Internet resources, searching the 'hidden' or 'invisible' web and basic web authoring. Basic computer skills (Mac or PC) recommended. Satisfies MPC's Information Competency Graduation Requirement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0145	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Fellguth J	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, August 27, 2013, 12:00 pm-1:00 pm in LTC216 or Wednesday, August 28, 2013, 6:00 pm-7:00 pm in LTC216 in the Library & Technology Center. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For more information, call (831) 646-4095 or email library@mpc.edu.

LINGUISTICS

LING 10 FOUNDATIONS OF LANGUAGE

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Facilitates language learning, teaching, and interpreting by focusing on the structure, nature and universality of language. Students analyze English, with opportunities to compare it to a language of their choice. Language acquisition, processing, and the language instinct are discussed. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0012	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Abend	PE204B	3.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	

This section meets twice weekly on campus and contains a one hour per week online lab.

0396	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Abend	T101	3.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	

This section meets twice weekly on campus and contains a one hour per week online lab.



Linguistics

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LING 15 INTRODUCTION TO LINGUISTICS					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
An introduction to the science of language, focusing on its role in social interaction, identity, and world view. Examines first- and second-language acquisition, sign language, writing, gendered language, dialects, and language change. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0013	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, August 26, 2013, 3:00pm-4:00pm, LTC203/204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with the internet. Please check instructor's website for more information: http://www.mpc.edu/facultystaff/richardabend</i>					
1508	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, August 26, 2013, 3:00pm-4:00pm, LTC 203/204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with the Internet. Please check instructor's website for more information: http://www.mpc.edu/facultystaff/richardabend</i>					
1541	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, August 26, 2013, 3:00pm-4:00pm, LTC203/204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with the Internet. Please check instructor's website for more information: http://www.mpc.edu/facultystaff/richardabend</i>					

LING 45 INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE AND SOCIETY*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

The interaction of language with society and the individual and how language establishes power, ethnicity, gender, and social identity. Topics include linguistic diversity in the US today and methods for sociolinguistic analysis of conversations. Also offered as Ethnic Studies 45; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0398	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, August 26, 2013, 3:00pm-4:00pm, LTC203/204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with the Internet. Please check instructor's website for more information: http://www.mpc.edu/facultystaff/richardabend</i>					

MARINE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

See also BIOLOGY and OCEANOGRAPHY. For course, program, or certificate information, please contact Marine Science and Technology Department at (831) 646-3081.

MAST 31 EXPLORING OCEAN CAREERS*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

An introduction to the ocean economy and career opportunities in these fields. Emphasis on general and technical skills, and on the knowledge and abilities employers find most valuable. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0626	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Guest A	Online	2.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation required. For further information contact the instructor, Arlene Guest, at aguest@mpc.edu</i>					

Mathematics

MATHEMATICS**MATH 10 MATHEMATICS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION***Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 263; or an equivalent course from an accredited college**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Historical study of elementary mathematics. Philosophic differences of ancient and modern mathematics. Topics from modern mathematics, such as set theory, symbolic logic, modular systems, and the axioms of various number systems. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0236	MW	1:00pm-2:50pm	Lofte D	PS102	3.0
------	----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

MATH 13 PRE-CALCULUS*Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 263 or an equivalent course from an accredited college**Advisories: MATH 262; eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Review of polynomial, exponential, and logarithmic functions; trigonometric functions; theory of equations; binomial theorem; conic sections; inverse functions; and trigonometric equations. Additional topics from coordinate geometry and DeMoivre's Theorem. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0629	TTh	6:00pm-8:25pm	Malokas	PS102	4.0
0631	MTWThF	9:00am-9:50am	Catania	PS102	4.0
0632	MTWThF	10:00am-10:50am	Bishop E	BMC104	4.0

Students will be required to complete homework online using Webassign, so students must have access to a reliable computer with internet access.

1118	MTWThF	11:00am-11:50am	Staff	PS102	4.0
------	--------	-----------------	-------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0630	TTh	8:30am-10:55am	Chovick	MA403	4.0
------	-----	----------------	---------	-------	-----

MATH 16 ELEMENTARY STATISTICS*Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 263 or an equivalent course from an accredited college**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Elementary probability, descriptive measures, measures of central tendency, dispersion and correlation, statistical inference, tests of hypotheses using z, t, chi-square, and F distributions. Examples drawn from applications in the social sciences, biological sciences, and business. Includes a computer component. Calculations done with the aid of a desktop computer or with a handheld computer/calculator having built-in functions. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0237	MTWTh	11:00am-11:50am	Staff	PS104	3.0
0634	MW	1:00pm-2:50pm	Bartow	PS201	3.0
0636	MTWTh	10:00am-10:50am	Staff	PS102	3.0
0638	TTh	1:00pm-2:50pm	Iwamoto L	BMC104	3.0
0640	MTWTh	12:00pm-12:50pm	Cristobal	PS102	3.0
0641	MTWTh	8:00am-8:50am	Mast	PS102	3.0
0642	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Chovick	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: Saturday, August 24, 2013, 10:00am-12:00pm, BMC104. Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete exams on campus, on Saturday mornings. All students interested in enrolling in this course should visit the instructor's website at: http://www.mpcfacy.net/lisa_chovick for more information before enrolling.

1119	MW	6:00pm-7:50pm	Castellani	PS201	3.0
1137	TTh	3:00pm-4:50pm	Staff	PS102	3.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0637	TTh	11:00am-12:50pm	Washburn	MA402	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

Mathematics

Mathematics

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MATH 18 CALCULUS AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY FOR BIOLOGY/SOC SCI/BUSINESS					
<i>Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 263 or an equivalent course from an accredited college</i>					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Functions, graphs, limits, derivatives, differentiation techniques; applications of the derivative, exponential, and logarithmic functions; integration and applications of the integral; functions of several variables; partial derivatives. Designed for students in biology, social sciences, and business. Not a substitute for MATH 20A. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0643	MW	12:00pm-2:25pm	Palmer B	PS104	4.0

MATH 20A CALCULUS WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY I

Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 13 or an equivalent course from an accredited college

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Course in differential and integral calculus of a single variable: functions; limits and continuity; techniques and applications of differentiation and integration; Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Primarily for science, technology, engineering and math majors. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0644	MTWThF	9:00am-9:50am	Staff	PS201	4.0
0645	MTWThF	11:00am-11:50am	Iwamoto L	BMC104	4.0
1120	TTh	6:00pm-8:25pm	Philly D	PS104	4.0

MATH 20B CALCULUS WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY II

Prerequisites: MATH 20A

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Differential and integral calculus of a single variable: Integration; techniques of integration; infinite sequences and series; polar and parametric equations; applications of integration. Primarily for science, technology, engineering and math majors. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0646	MTWThF	11:00am-11:50am	Catania	PS201	4.0
------	--------	-----------------	---------	-------	-----

Please obtain a copy of Calculus by James Stewart, 6th edition (without early transcendentals) via the internet or a new or used textbook store. ISBN-13: 9780495011606 for all three semesters OR ISBN-13: 9780495011613 only good for Math 20A and 20B.

0647	MTWThF	8:00am-8:50am	Cristobal	BMC106	4.0
------	--------	---------------	-----------	--------	-----

Please obtain a copy of Calculus by James Stewart, 6th edition (without early transcendentals) via the internet or a new or used textbook store. ISBN-13: 9780495011606 for all three semesters OR ISBN-13: 9780495011613 only good for Math 20A and 20B.

MATH 20C CALCULUS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES

Prerequisites: MATH 20B

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Vector-valued functions, calculus of functions of more than one variable, partial derivatives, multiple integration, Green, Theorem, Stokes Theorem, divergence theorem. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0648	MTWThF	11:00am-11:50am	Philly D	BMC105	4.0
------	--------	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

Please obtain a copy of Calculus by James Stewart, 6th edition (without early transcendentals) via the internet or a new or used textbook store. ISBN-13: 9780495011606 for all three semesters OR ISBN-13: 978-0495011637 which is good for Math 20C only.

MATH 31 LINEAR ALGEBRA

Prerequisites: MATH 20A

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Develops the techniques and theory needed to solve and classify systems of linear equations. Solution techniques include row operations, Gaussian elimination, and matrix algebra. Investigates the properties of vectors in two and three dimensions, leading to the notion of an abstract vector space. Vector space and matrix theory are presented including topics such as inner products, norms, orthogonality, eigenvalues, eigenspaces, and linear transformations. Selected applications of linear algebra are included. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1001	MTWTh	12:00pm-12:50pm	Philly D	BMC104	3.0
------	-------	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

MATH 113 PREPARATION FOR CALCULUS I

Designed for students who have taken a precalculus-level course and want to improve their understanding of the topics covered in that course. Prepares students for calculus by providing a personalized online review of the prerequisite topics. Only offered online. (P/NP)

0650	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered online only. There is a \$30 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code.

1302	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

(10/21-12/13)

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered online only. There is a \$30 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code.

MATH 261 BEGINNING ALGEBRA

Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 351 or an equivalent course from an accredited college

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Includes an introduction to basic algebraic principles, simple linear equations, positive and negative numbers, and the four basic arithmetic operations using monomials and polynomials, literal equations, reading and constructing graphs, systems of linear equations, and applications of principles to verbal problems, factoring, fractions and equations containing fractions, square roots and radicals, quadratic equations, and ratios and proportions. (LG)

0652	MTWThF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Little W	PS201	4.0
------	--------	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

0654	TTh	12:30pm-2:55pm	Philly G	PS104	4.0
------	-----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

0655	MTWTh	7:45am-8:50am	Nguyen T	BMC104	4.0
------	-------	---------------	----------	--------	-----

Students will be required to complete homework and quizzes online using WebAssign, so students must have access to a reliable computer with internet access. After registering, students are encouraged to email the instructor at tnguyen@mpc.edu to get their homework access code.

0656	MTWThF	10:00am-10:50am	Ross	PS104	4.0
------	--------	-----------------	------	-------	-----

0657	MTWThF	9:00am-9:50am	Cristobal	BMC106	4.0
------	--------	---------------	-----------	--------	-----

0659	MW	2:30pm-4:55pm	Wills L	PS104	4.0
------	----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

0660	5.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Catania	Online	4.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: Saturday, August 24, 2013, 2:00pm-4:00pm, LTC233 (Sam Karas Room). Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete exams on campus. All students interested in enrolling in this course should visit the instructor's website at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/tracie_catania for more information before enrolling.

1121	TTh	6:00pm-8:25pm	Philly G	PS201	4.0
------	-----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0653	TTh	8:00am-10:25am	Washburn	MA402	4.0
------	-----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

Mathematics

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MATH 263	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA AND COORDINATE GEOMETRY				
<i>Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 261 or an equivalent course from an accredited college</i>					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Properties of real numbers, complex numbers, polynomials, exponential and logarithmic functions, first- and second-degree equations and inequalities, systems of equations, progressions, graphs of conics, determinants, and an introduction to coordinate geometry. (LG)					
0239	TTh	3:30pm-5:55pm	Kenison J	PS104	4.0
0662	TTh	10:00am-12:25pm	Nguyen T	BMC106	4.0

Students will be required to complete homework and quizzes online using WebAssign, so students must have access to a reliable computer with internet access. After registering, students are encouraged to email the instructor at tnguyen@mpc.edu to get their homework access code.

0663	MTWThF	8:00am-8:50am	Staff	PS104	4.0
0665	MTWThF	9:00am-9:50am	Iwamoto L	BMC104	4.0
0667	MW	10:00am-12:25pm	Chovick	BMC106	4.0
0669	MTWTh	12:00pm-1:05pm	Ross	BMC105	4.0
0670	TTh	1:00pm-3:25pm	Staff	PS201	4.0
0671	MW	12:30pm-2:55pm	Nguyen T	BMC106	4.0

Students will be required to complete homework and quizzes online using WebAssign, so students must have access to a reliable computer with internet access. After registering, students are encouraged to email the instructor at tnguyen@mpc.edu to get their homework access code.

0672	MW	3:00pm-5:25pm	Evans R	PS201	4.0
0673	5.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Bishop E	Online	4.0

ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: Saturday, August 24, 2013, 2:00pm-4:00pm, LTC233 (Sam Karas Room). Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete exams on campus. All students interested in enrolling in this course should visit the instructor's website at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/elizabeth_bishop for more information before enrolling.

1122	MW	5:30pm-7:55pm	Phillips SB	PS104	4.0
------	----	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0661	MW	11:00am-1:25pm	Spence L	MA402	4.0
0664	MW	8:00am-10:25am	Perez J	MA402	4.0

MATH 271 PREPARATION FOR INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

Designed for students who have taken an elementary algebra-level course and want to improve their understanding of the topics covered in that course. Prepares students for intermediate algebra by providing a personalized online review of the prerequisite topics. Only offered online. (P/NP)

0674	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered online only. There is a \$30 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code.

1304	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered online only. There is a \$30 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code.

Mathematics

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MATH 273	PREPARATION FOR PRECALCULUS				
<i>Prepares students for precalculus by providing a personalized online review of the prerequisite topics. (P/NP)</i>					
0675	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online	1.0
ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered online only. There is a \$30 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code.					
1301	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online	1.0
(10/21-12/13)					

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered online only. There is a \$30 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code.

MATH 351 PRE-ALGEBRA

Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 360 or an equivalent course from an accredited college

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Review of basic arithmetic operations, plus an introduction to elementary topics in algebra. (P/NP)

0676	MTWThF	9:00am-9:50am	Ross	PS104	3.0
0678	MTWThF	10:00am-10:50am	Little W	PS201	3.0
1123	MW	6:00pm-8:25pm	Wills L	PS102	3.0

MATH 360 ARITHMETIC AND BASIC MATHEMATICS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Designed for students who require review and reinforcement in the arithmetic of numbers. Includes the arithmetic of whole numbers, fractions, decimal numbers, basic measurements, and percentages. (P/NP)

0679	MTWThF	8:00am-8:50am	Schmiege G	BMC105	3.0
0680	MTWThF	9:00am-9:50am	Schmiege G	BMC105	3.0

MATH 381 PREPARATION FOR BEGINNING ALGEBRA

Prepares students for beginning algebra by providing a personalized review of the prerequisite topics. (P/NP)

0681	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered online only. There is a \$30 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code.

1303	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered online only. There is a \$30 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code.



Mathematics **Medical Assisting**

Section Days Time Instructor Loc/Rm Units

Section Days Time Instructor Loc/Rm Units

MATH LEARNING CENTER

MATH 440 SUPERVISED TUTORING: MATHEMATICS

Limits: Must be referred by an instructor.

Designed to provide supervised tutoring for students concurrently enrolled in a basic skills mathematics course or any course that requires basic mathematics skills to complete the course work. (NC)

0682 18.0 Wkly hrs by arr Staff BMC103 0.0

Drop-in Math Learning Center in BMC103. For more information and the current schedule, please go to <http://www.mpc.edu/Pages/MLC.aspx> or call (831) 645-1330 or (831) 646-4818 or (831) 646-4140.

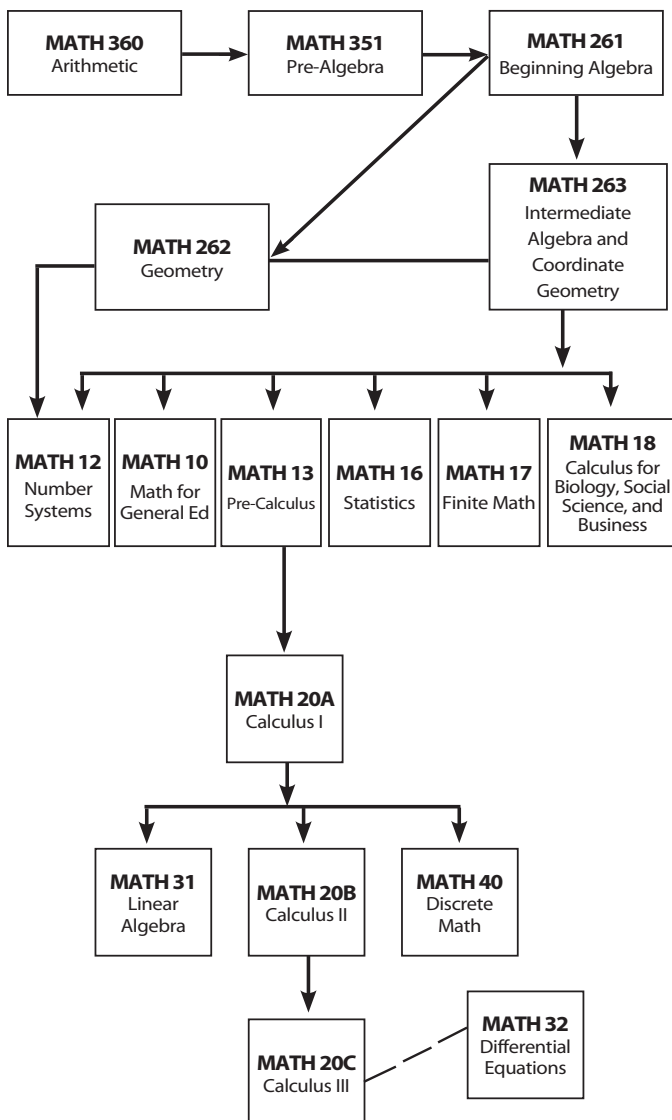
-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0683 14.0 Wkly hrs by arr Staff MA103 0.0

Drop-in Math Learning Center in MA103. For more information and the current schedule go to <http://www.mpc.edu/Pages/MLC.aspx> or call (831) 645-4850 or (831) 646-4818 or (831) 646-4140.

MATH SEQUENCE



MEDICAL ASSISTING

For course, program, or certificate information, please contact the Medical Assisting Careers Office (LS 209A) at (831) 646-4135 or e-mail mbell@mpc.edu.

MEDA 100 INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH CAREERS

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 111

History and development of the medical professions, health care organizations, and medical specialties. Assists students in identifying aptitude in health careers. (LG-P/NP)

0684 T 1:00pm-3:00pm Bell M LS206 1.0
(08/27-10/15)

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0685 F 9:00am-11:00am On'eil D MA404 1.0
(08/29-10/17)

MEDA 101 ETHICS, LAW AND IT SECURITY IN THE MEDICAL OFFICE

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

A study of medical ethics, jurisprudence, and professional relations relative to medical office practice. Covers basic security threats and safeguards as they apply to HIPAA rules. Open to non-majors. (LG)

0686 Th 1:00pm-3:50pm Bell M LS206 3.0
& Th 1:00pm-3:50pm Singh D LS206

MEDA 105 MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Structure of the language of medicine. Emphasis on analysis of components, meaning, spelling and pronunciation. Builds a medical vocabulary applicable to the body systems, health care, medical procedures and diseases. (LG)

0688 MW 2:00pm-3:50pm Bell M LS102 4.0
1124 TTh 6:00pm-7:50pm O'Neil D LF103 4.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0687 MW 9:00am-10:50am O'Neil D MA104 4.0

MEDA 110 MEDICAL OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Application to the medical office of good administrative systems and procedures with emphasis on scheduling, telephone, patient flow, financial and collection practices, record keeping, privacy protocol and personnel management. (LG)

0689 MW 9:00am-11:15am Bell M LS206 3.0

MEDA 113 MEDICAL PROCEDURE CODING

Advisories: MEDA 105; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Introduction to theory and procedure of accurate, legal medical procedure coding. Practical skills and proficiency developed through simulations using CPT-4, HCPCS and CMS guidelines. (LG-P/NP)

1125 MW 6:00pm-8:15pm Carlson S LS206 3.0

Medical Assisting

Music

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MEDA 120 MEDICAL OFFICE CLINICAL TECHNIQUES					
Study and practice of the techniques used in assisting the physician with patient education, vital signs, exams and treatment, nutrition, instrument care, sterile technique, and safety. (LG)					
1126	TTh	9:00am-11:15am	Bell M	LS206	3.0

MEDA 130 MEDICAL ASSISTING EXTERNSHIP

Prerequisites: Completion of all Medical Assisting certificate coursework with a grade of 'C' or better, Program Director clearance, and malpractice insurance

Practical application of skills and knowledge acquired in medical assisting program. Students gain practical experience in medical offices or clinics. (P/NP)

1480	11.8	Wkly hrs by arr	Bell M	CLINIC	4.0
200 total hours by arrangement, served in local medical facilities. Notice of intent must be on file with the Program Director.					

MUSIC

MUSI 1 MUSIC APPRECIATION

A survey of art music in western civilization. Topics include elements of music, basic musical forms, music periods, styles, and the role of music and musicians in the western world. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0708	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Anderson John	MU101	3.0
------	-----	----------------	---------------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0707	MW	1:00pm-2:15pm	Orzel Jane	MA403	3.0
------	----	---------------	------------	-------	-----

MUSI 3 INTRODUCTION TO JAZZ AND POP

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Covers the development of American jazz, with emphasis on musical elements, major innovators, stylistic changes, and the criteria to rate a good performance. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1445	TTh	5:00pm-6:15pm	Hoffman D	MU101	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

MUSI 10A MUSIC THEORY AND MUSICIANSHIP I

Advisories: Concurrent enrollment in an appropriate piano course

Basic music theory including notation, scales, intervals, chords and ear training. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0709	MW	10:00am-12:15pm	Anderson John	MU102	4.0
------	----	-----------------	---------------	-------	-----

MUSI 10C MUSIC THEORY AND MUSICIANSHIP III

Advisories: MUSI 10B

Incorporates concepts from Music Theory and Musicianship II and covers introduction to chromatic harmony. Also includes through ear training, sight singing, analysis, and dictation. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0710	TTh	10:00am-10:50am	Ferrantelli	MU102	4.0
	& TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Anderson John	MU102	

Two hours of this course are concurrent with MUSI 11.

MUSI 11 SIGHT READING AND EAR TRAINING

Exercises to develop the ability to read and interpret symbols of music at sight. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0711	TTh	10:00am-10:50am	Ferrantelli	MU102	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------------	-------	-----

MUSI 14A RECORDING ARTS I

Recording techniques for the home and professional studio. How to set up a studio, principles of recording and mixing. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0713	T	2:30pm-4:45pm	Bryant	MU101	3.0
	& Th	2:30pm-4:45pm	Bryant	MU101	

MUSI 20 CHORUS I

Advisories: Ability to match pitch

Standard repertoire of vocal ensemble from Palestrina to modern composers. A cappella and accompanied work done with emphasis on tone production, phrasing and intonation. Open to men and women. Required attendance at public performances and on field trips. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0715	MTWTh	12:00pm-12:50pm	Ferrantelli	MU119	2.0
0716	MW	12:00pm-12:50pm	Ferrantelli	MU119	1.0
1002	TTh	12:00pm-12:50pm	Ferrantelli	MU119	1.0

MUSI 21 CHORUS II: I CANTORI

Advisories: Intermediate music reading ability. Audition only.

Rehearsal and performance of choral-orchestral music of European and American composers. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1127	W	7:00pm-9:50pm	Ferrantelli	MU119	1.0
------	---	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

MUSI 22 CHAMBER SINGERS

Advisories: Vocal ensemble experience/music reading ability

Study and performance of vocal chamber music from the sixteenth century to the contemporary period, to include jazz and American musicals. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0717	MW	2:00pm-3:15pm	Ferrantelli	MU119	1.0
------	----	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

MUSI 30 CONCERT/COMMUNITY BAND

Survey, analysis and performance of college-level band music. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1128	Th	7:00pm-9:50pm	Anderson John	MU101	1.0
------	----	---------------	---------------	-------	-----

MUSI 34 SWING BAND

Study and performance of swing/dance music from the era of 'Big Bands.' Performance goals are those of a professional organization. It is recommended that students demonstrate instrumental ability before enrolling. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1129	T	6:30pm-9:20pm	Hoffman D	MU101	1.0
------	---	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

MUSI 40 VOICE FUNDAMENTALS

Designed to assist in the development of the solo voice. Attention given to the fundamentals of voice production. Songs in standard literature for solo voice studies. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0718	TTh	2:00pm-2:50pm	Ferrantelli	MU119	1.0
------	-----	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

MUSI 46 PERCUSSION INSTRUMENTS

Materials and techniques of appropriate level studied in detail. Study offered in standard percussion instruments. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0721	W	7:00pm-8:50pm	Janusz G	MU101	1.0
------	---	---------------	----------	-------	-----

Music

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MUSI 48A STRING INSTRUMENTS: BEGINNING GUITAR					
Materials and techniques of appropriate level studied in detail. Combinations of MUSI 48A, 48B (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
1131	T	7:00pm-8:50pm	McNamara R	MU119	1.0
-----MPC Education Center Classes-----					
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.					
1049	Sat	11:00am-12:50pm	McNamara R	MA403	1.0

MUSI 48B STRING INSTRUMENTS: INTERMEDIATE GUITAR*Prerequisites: MUSI 48A*

Continuation of MUSI 48A. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1132	Th	7:00pm-8:50pm	McNamara R	MU119	1.0
------	----	---------------	------------	-------	-----

MUSI 50A BEGINNING PIANO I

Piano instruction for the beginning student. Emphasis on keyboard familiarity; basic note and chord reading, with some ear-training. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0719	MW	10:00am-10:50am	Hulse	MU115	1.0
0720	TTh	11:00am-11:50am	Hulse	MU115	1.0
1133	T	6:00pm-7:50pm	Hulse	MU115	1.0

MUSI 50B BEGINNING PIANO II

A continuation of MUSI 50A. It is recommended that students enroll for MUSI 50A or demonstrate to the instructor the equivalent keyboard skills. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0722	TTh	10:00am-10:50am	Hulse	MU115	1.0
0723	MW	11:00am-11:50am	Hulse	MU115	1.0
1134	T	6:00pm-7:50pm	Hulse	MU115	1.0

MUSI 55A JAZZ IMPROVISATION

For the beginning improviser. Provides background in the art of improvisation and knowledge of the basic materials and practices necessary for improvising in the jazz idiom. Emphasis is on ear-training, chord and scale construction, form, chord substitution, rhythmic, melodic and harmonic dictation and harmonic progressions. Analysis of songs and performances. Students should demonstrate intermediate ability on their chosen instrument. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1055	F	6:30pm-9:20pm	Hoffman D	MU101	2.0
------	---	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

MUSI 60.2 PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP: STRING ENSEMBLE*Prerequisites: Audition only*

Survey, analysis and performance of college-level string music. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1135	M	7:00pm-9:50pm	Dally	MU101	1.0
------	---	---------------	-------	-------	-----



Nursing

NURSING**NURS 52A NURSING I***Prerequisites: NURS 100**Limits: Admission to nursing program*

Concepts basic to nursing within the framework of the nursing process. Focus on assessment of basic human needs. Application of classroom knowledge in laboratory and in structured parent/newborn and acute care settings. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0854	MT	9:00am-10:50pm	Hage	NU101	9.0
	& 15.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Hage	NU101	

*Assigned clinical lab hours vary.***NURS 52C NURSING III***Prerequisites: NURS 52B or NURS 65*

Application of the nursing process to patients with complex altered needs. Focus on implementation of plan of care and the evaluation of effectiveness of interventions. Clinical experience in geriatric, home care, and medical-surgical settings. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0859	MT	9:00am-11:15am	Hanna	IC204	10.0
	& 15.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Hanna	IC204	

*Assigned clinical hours vary.***NURS 100 PHARMACOLOGY FOR NURSING***Prerequisites: PHSO 1 and 2**Advisories: CHEM 30A*

Introduction to the nurse's role in drug therapy, characteristics of drug classifications, calculation of pharmacological dosages, and preparation of medications for administration. (LG)

0872	F	9:00am-11:50am	Bingaman	IC201	2.0
	& F	9:00am-11:50am	Hanna	IC201	

NURS 150 NURSING PROGRAM READINESS

Introduces pre-nursing students and students considering health care occupations to the role of the registered nurse in modern health care environments. Designed to prepare students seeking admission to a nursing program with strategies to facilitate acceptance, including personal readiness and success on the Test of Essential Academic Skills (TEAS). (P/NP)

0931	MW	5:30pm-7:55pm	Kragelund	IC201	1.5
		(08/26-10/16)			
0932	MW	1:00pm-3:25pm	Kragelund	IC201	1.5
		(10/21-12/18)			

NURS 180A INTRODUCTION TO PROFESSIONAL SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

Provides nursing students the opportunity to explore leadership skills through the activities associated with the California Nursing Students' Association. Introduction to the resolution process within a professional organization. (P/NP)

0746	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Hanna	NU101	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	-------	-----

Nursing

Ornamental Horticulture

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
NURS 180C INTERMEDIATE PROFESSIONAL SKILLS DEVELOPMENT					
0748	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Hanna	NU101	1.0
NURS 204 SUPERVISED NURSING SKILLS LAB I					
1545	12.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Rondez C	NU105	4.0
1546	6.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Rondez C	NU105	2.0

Provides nursing students the opportunity to refine leadership skills through the activities associated with the California Nursing Students Association. Students take a lead role in the process of resolution proposal within a professional organization. (P/NP)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
NURS 180C INTERMEDIATE PROFESSIONAL SKILLS DEVELOPMENT					
0748	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Hanna	NU101	1.0
NURS 204 SUPERVISED NURSING SKILLS LAB I					
1545	12.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Rondez C	NU105	4.0
1546	6.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Rondez C	NU105	2.0

Provides the opportunity for students to review current content and procedures taught in first-semester-level nursing courses, and to participate in supervised practice. (P/NP)

NUTRITION AND FOOD

See also HOSPITALITY.

NUTF 1 NUTRITION

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

A study of nutrition principles with emphasis on the subject of obtaining and maintaining a good state of nutrition. Study of carbohydrates, proteins, fats, minerals, and vitamins - their nutritive values and sources. Practical application of nutrition theory to provide the student with skills needed to choose food for optimal health. Includes a computer diet analysis. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0521	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Langland S	LF102	3.0
0998	5.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Singer S	Online	3.0
(10/14-12/19)					

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> The instructor will send out a welcome e-mail and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before class starts. **YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email ssinger@mpc.edu with your preferred e-mail address PRIOR to October 15, 2013. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get on-line 2-3 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. The comprehensive final exam will be face-to-face on the MPC campus unless other proctor and/or video/cam arrangements can be made with the instructor.**

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
1099	T	6:30pm-9:20pm	Singer S	LF101	3.0
1563	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Singer S	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> The instructor will send out a welcome e-mail and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before class starts. **YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email ssinger@mpc.edu with your preferred e-mail address PRIOR to August 30, 2013. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get on-line 2-3 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. The comprehensive final exam will be face-to-face on the MPC campus unless other proctor and/or video/cam arrangements can be made with the instructor.**

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0520	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Langland S	MA501	3.0

OCEANOGRAPHY

OCEN 2 INTRODUCTORY OCEANOGRAPHY

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 263

Introduction to the geologic and physical processes that influence the seafloor and the oceans. Includes plate tectonics, currents, tides, waves, chemical composition, and physics of the oceans. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0737	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Hochstaedter	PS106	3.0

Must also be enrolled in OCEN 2L (section 0739) for required laboratory.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0738	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Hochstaedter	PS106	3.0

Must also be enrolled in OCEN 2L (section 0740) for required laboratory.

OCEN 2L INTRODUCTORY OCEANOGRAPHY LAB

Prerequisites: Corequisites: OCEN 2

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 263

Fundamental laboratory studies and examination of topics introduced in OCEN 2. Local field trips required. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0739	TTh	8:00am-8:50am	Hochstaedter	PS106	1.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Hochstaedter	PS106	

Must be enrolled in OCEN 2 (section 0737) for required lecture. This class requires two day-long field trips on Saturday, September 28, 2013 and Saturday, October 19, 2013.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0740	TTh	9:00am-9:50am	Hochstaedter	PS106	1.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Hochstaedter	PS106	

Must be enrolled in OCEN 2 (section 0738) for required lecture. This class requires two day-long field trips on Saturday, September 28, 2013, and Saturday, October 19, 2013.

ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE

For course, program, or certificate information, please contact the Ornamental Horticulture Department Office (LS 106C) at (831) 646-4123.

ORNH 51 INTRODUCTION TO ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE I

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Introduction to the horticulture industry, career opportunities, and basic skills needed in the field. Topics include how plants grow, soils, planting techniques, fertilizers, garden color, and pest, disease and weed control. Field trips included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
1136	W	6:00pm-9:50pm	Haas	LS104	3.0

ORNH 55 TREES

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Covers planning, planting methods, maintenance and cultural practices of trees on the Monterey Peninsula. Also covers propagation, fertilizing, watering, pruning, pest and disease control, fruit tree care, tree physiology and identification. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0974	Th	6:00pm-8:50pm	Grych M	LS104	3.0

Ornamental Horticulture

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ORNH 62	PLANT IDENTIFICATION: TREES, ANNUALS, PERENNIALS				

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Identification, growth habits, cultural requirements, and uses of common ornamental and native trees, annuals and perennials. Field trip included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0293	M	6:00pm-9:50pm	Haas	LS104	3.0
------	---	---------------	------	-------	-----

PARKS AND RECREATION

PARK 240 FIELD TRAINING PROGRAM

Prerequisites: PARK 280; PARK 281

Practical fieldwork in law enforcement, interpretation, resource management, and administration within a California State Parks system unit. (P/NP)

0816	9.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Danielson	MTC	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	-----

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT

See STUDY SKILLS DEVELOPMENT for additional PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT courses designed for Student Support Services, formerly known as College Readiness Program.

PERS 50 MAKING COLLEGE COUNT

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Provides skills and techniques to assist in evaluating personal learning styles, priorities in use of time, successful study strategies, stress management, identification of values and goals, assertiveness, and successful use of campus resources and services. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0749	F	9:00am-11:50am	Nee	BMC206	3.0
0750	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Desoto A	IC108	3.0
1209	TTh	2:00pm-3:15pm	Muszala S	BMC204	3.0
1210	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Mansfield K	LOTBA	3.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

1140	T	5:30pm-8:20pm	Thao G	MA403	3.0
------	---	---------------	--------	-------	-----

PERS 71 FOUNDATIONS OF CAREER CHOICE

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Materials charge:\$30.00

Designed for students interested in learning more about themselves and the world of work before making a career choice. Includes self-assessments, career exploration, career trends and workplace issues, decision-making, and college and career planning. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0755	Th	2:00pm-3:55pm (10/24-12/19)	Mansfield K	IC108	1.0
1452	Sat	9:00am-12:50pm (10/19-11/02)	Mansfield K	LOTBA	1.0
	& Sat	2:00pm-6:15pm	Mansfield K	LOTBA	

Class meets the following two Saturdays: October 19th and November 2nd, 9:00am-6:15pm (class does not meet October 26th).

1453	Th	2:00pm-3:55pm (08/29-10/17)	Mansfield K	IC101	1.0
------	----	--------------------------------	-------------	-------	-----

Philosophy

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 2 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Philosophical ideas and methods concerning knowledge, reality, and values. Expected topics will include the sources and limits of knowledge, and the nature of reality. Other topics that may be examined from a philosophical perspective include the nature of the self, truth, ethics, religion, science, language, beauty and art, political theory, or mind. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0401	Th	5:30pm-8:20pm	Van Dam	BH106	3.0
0758	W	2:00pm-4:50pm	Van Dam	BMC206	3.0
0759	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Weber T	BH104	3.0

PHIL 4 MORAL ISSUES

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

A clarification of values in contemporary moral issues such as abortion, sexuality, the right to die, animal rights, and economic justice. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0760	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Weber T	BH104	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	-------	-----

PHIL 6 SYMBOLIC LOGIC

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Principles of valid deductive reasoning. Study of formal techniques of sentential logic and predicate logic (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0762	MW	2:00pm-3:15pm	Weber T	BH101	3.0
------	----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0761	TTh	1:00pm-2:15pm	Weber T	MA404	3.0
------	-----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

PHIL 10 INTRODUCTION TO CRITICAL THINKING

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

An introduction to the skills of critical thinking. Includes clarifying language in reasoning; identifying, analyzing, constructing and evaluating deductive and inductive arguments; and exposing common fallacies in everyday reasoning. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0763	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Provost	IC104	3.0
0764	TTh	3:30pm-4:45pm	Provost	IC104	3.0

PHIL 12 INTRODUCTION TO THE PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introduces such topics as the nature of religious belief, the relation between religion and ethics, the nature and existence of God, religion and science, religion in public discourse, and religion and cultural criticism. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1141	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Van Dam	BH107	3.0
------	---	---------------	---------	-------	-----

PHIL 13 INTRODUCTION TO EASTERN PHILOSOPHY

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Concepts of major philosophies of India, China, and Japan: karma and bondage, liberation, selflessness, meditation, and self-knowledge. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0765	TTh	2:00pm-3:15pm	Provost	IC104	3.0
------	-----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

Philosophy

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PHIL 40 INTRODUCTION TO FEMINIST THEORY					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Encourages students to reflect on historical and present-day images of women and men through readings in philosophy, psychology, and history by both male and female authors. Engages students in critical analysis of the readings and the changes that the feminist theory has undergone, as well as its relationship to other theories. Also offered as Humanities 40 and Women's Studies 40; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0743	M	5:30pm-8:20pm	Mann	MA403	3.0
------	---	---------------	------	-------	-----

PHOTOGRAPHY

See ART listing for photography courses.

PHOT 93 PRACTICUM: PHOTOGRAPHY

Prerequisites: PHOT 1A

Supervised lab practice in photography for individualized development. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0773	MW	2:00pm-4:50pm	Casanave M	IC105	2.0
1146	Sat	9:00am-11:50am	Mettler	IC105	2.0
	& Sat	1:00pm-3:50pm	Mettler	IC105	

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PHED 2A GOLF I

Development of skill and knowledge of the basic swing, equipment, and rules and etiquette of golf at a beginning level. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0774	W	9:00am-11:50am	Russo J	PE201	1.0
------	---	----------------	---------	-------	-----

First meeting in the gymnasium (PE 201).

PHED 2B GOLF II

Prerequisites: PHED 2A

Continuation of Golf I. Students develop intermediate-level golf skills and learn course play including sand shots. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0775	T	9:00am-11:50am	Russo J	PE201	1.0
------	---	----------------	---------	-------	-----

First class meeting in the gymnasium (PE 201).

PHED 2C GOLF III

Advisories: PHED 2B or intermediate golf skills

For experienced golfers. Instruction will include swing technique for various types of golf shots, course etiquette and course management. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0776	M	9:00am-11:50am	Russo J	PE201	1.0
------	---	----------------	---------	-------	-----

First class meeting in the gymnasium (PE 201).

PHED 5A TENNIS I

Introduction to and development of beginning skills and knowledge in the techniques of tennis singles, doubles, and mixed doubles. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0777	F	10:00am-11:50pm	Tran	T CTS	1.0
------	---	-----------------	------	-------	-----

Physical Education

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PHED 5B TENNIS II					
<i>Advisories: PHED 5A</i>					
Continuation of Tennis I. Development of intermediate competency in basic strokes and introduction to the lob, overhead smash, volley, and intermediate singles and doubles strategy. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0778	F	12:00pm-1:50pm	Tran	T CTS	1.0
1147	Sat	12:00pm-1:50pm	Tran	T CTS	1.0

PHED 20.1 SKILL DEVELOPMENT FOR BASEBALL

Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skills level for safe participation

Physical conditioning and basic skills appropriate for intercollegiate baseball. May be taken four times for credit. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0781	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Phillips D	BFIELD	1.5
		(08/26-11/13)			

6.38 hrs per week by arrangement from Monday through Wednesday, between 1:30pm-3:25pm.

PHED 20.5 SKILL DEVELOPMENT FOR GOLF

Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skills level for safe participation

Development of advanced skills appropriate for intercollegiate golf competition. May be taken four times for credit. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0785	TTh	2:00pm-3:50pm	Russo J	RCGC	1.0
------	-----	---------------	---------	------	-----

Class meets at Rancho Canada Golf Club.

PHED 20.6 SKILL DEVELOPMENT FOR SOFTBALL

Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skills level for safe participation

Physical conditioning and basic skills appropriate for intercollegiate fastpitch softball. May be taken four times for credit. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0786	MWTh	3:00pm-4:55pm	Servi A	SFIELD	1.5
		(08/26-11/14)			

PHED 29 VARSITY ATHLETIC CONDITIONING

Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skills level for safe participation

Designed to improve the cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength, flexibility, and athletic skills of individuals interested in intercollegiate competition. May be taken four times for credit. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0233	MTWTh	2:00pm-3:10pm	Spiering	PE201	0.5
		(08/26-10/03)			
0235	MTWTh	12:00pm-1:10pm	Bates	PE201	0.5
		(08/26-10/03)			
0787	MTTh	2:00pm-2:50pm	Staff	FTC117	0.5
		(08/26-11/14)			

Above section designed for the student athlete.

PHED 30.1 INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL: WOMEN

Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skills level for safe participation

Intercollegiate competition in basketball. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0788	MTWThF	12:00pm-1:25pm	Bates	PE201	1.5
		(10/07-12/13)			

Physical Education

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PHED 30.3 INTERCOLLEGIATE VOLLEYBALL: WOMEN					
<i>Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skills level for safe participation</i>					
Intercollegiate competition in volleyball. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0789	MTWThF	4:00pm-5:50pm	Moore K	PE201	3.0
PHED 30.6 INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER: WOMEN					
<i>Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skills level for safe participation</i>					
Intercollegiate competition in soccer. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0790	MTWThF	1:30pm-3:20pm	Valdez V	FFIELD	3.0
PHED 31.1 INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL: MEN					
<i>Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skills level for safe participation</i>					
Intercollegiate competition in football. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0791	MTWThF	4:00pm-5:50pm	Rasmussen M	FFIELD	3.0
PHED 31.2 INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL: MEN					
<i>Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skills level for safe participation</i>					
Intercollegiate competition in basketball. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0792	MTWThF	2:00pm-3:25pm (10/07-12/13)	Spiering	PE201	1.5
PHED 31.5 INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER: MEN					
<i>Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skills level for safe participation</i>					
Intercollegiate competition in soccer. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
1148	MTWThF	12:00pm-1:50pm	Cairel A	FFIELD	3.0
PHED 42A ATHLETIC TRAINING FIELD EXPERIENCE					
<i>Advisories: PHED 41; eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Introduction to practical applications of athletic training skills in the training room and at athletic events. Research essays and skill practicums. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
1226	6.0	Wkly hrs by arr	McCart J	FFIELD	2.0
PHED 50 ORIENTATION FOR ATHLETES					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Designed to help student-athletes set education and career goals, develop study skills, learn job-acquisition skills, and use college resources. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0794	4.3	Wkly hrs by arr (08/20-10/08)	Spiering	Online	2.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, August 27, 2013, 10:30am-11:30am, in LTC203/204. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For additional information, please contact instructor at cspiering@mpc.edu</i>					
PHED 61A ELEMENTS OF FOOTBALL I					
Football offense, defense and special teams strategies used in game competition. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0795	MW	1:00pm-2:10pm (08/26-11/14)	Rasmussen M	PE107	2.0

Physical Fitness

PHYSICAL FITNESS

FITNESS and WEIGHT TRAINING CENTER HOURS

(August 26 – December 17)
 7:00 am-7:00 pm • Monday through Thursday
 7:00 am-4:00 pm • Friday
 9:00 am-1:00 pm • Saturday & Sunday
 (831) 646-4271

To use the Fitness and Weight Training Center:

1. Students must enroll in a section of PFIT 8 Aerobic Conditioning, PFIT 9 Personal Fitness, PFIT 10 Weight Training, PFIT 20 Circuit Training, or PFIT 50 Independent Fitness Program, depending on your fitness emphasis.
2. All students must check in during one of the first two days of the semester, [August 26 and 27.
3. First-time students must attend an orientation session on one of the following days: [August 28, 29, and 30. Orientation sessions are given at the beginning of each hour the Fitness & Weight Training Center is open.

PFIT 8 AEROBIC CONDITIONING

Focuses on the physiological principles of aerobic conditioning. Instruction in physical adaptations to exercise, program design, and application and evaluation through testing and behavior modification. Activities designed to accommodate individual students and their goals. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0798	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Phillips D	FTC204	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	-----

PFIT 9 PERSONAL FITNESS

Provides activities and information designed to increase the individual fitness level of students. Includes cardiovascular training, resistance training, flexibility exercises, nutrition and individualized fitness programs. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0799	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Spiering	FTC204	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

PFIT 10A BEGINNING WEIGHT TRAINING

Beginning weight training exercises and routines for developing and maintaining muscular tone, strength, and endurance. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0800	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Rasmussen M	FTC117	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------------	--------	-----

PFIT 15A CORE MATWORK I

Introduces students to beginning body conditioning based on the method of Joseph Pilates. Designed for beginning fitness levels and abilities; a system of strengthening and stretching exercises that tone muscles, provide flexibility and balance, improve posture, and promote stress reduction and unity of body and mind. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0802	TTh	12:00pm-12:50pm	Daniels A	DA103	0.5
0803	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0
1149	TTh	7:00pm-7:50pm	Gamble E	DA103	0.5

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.					
0766	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Daniels A	MA201	1.0

Physical Fitness

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 15B CORE MATWORK II					
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 15A (or PFIT 15)</i>					
A continuation of PFIT 15A. Study of body conditioning based on the method of Joseph Pilates at an intermediate level. Designed for varying fitness levels and abilities. System of strengthening and stretching exercises that tone muscles, provide flexibility and balance, improve posture, and promote stress reduction. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0831	TTh	12:00pm-12:50pm	Daniels A	DA103	0.5
0832	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0
0833	TTh	7:00pm-7:50pm	Gamble E	DA103	0.5

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----
 Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.
 0756 MWF 12:00pm-12:50pm Daniels A MA201 1.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 16A TAI CHI I					
A series of slow, gentle movements at a beginning level to promote a deeper relationship to the body that increases health, strength, and flexibility if practiced regularly. Includes beginning exercises for relaxation, deep breathing, and centering. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;JC.					
0805	TTh	10:00am-11:15am	Scott-Behren	DA101	1.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 17A YOGA I					
An introduction to the principles of yoga, including beginning level poses and breathing techniques. Instruction in relieving stress, promoting relaxation, and increasing flexibility and strength. Applicable for varying fitness levels and abilities. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;JC.					
0806	TTh	4:00pm-5:15pm	Fujii	DA103	1.0
0807	MWF	7:00am-7:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0
0809	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0
1151	TTh	5:30pm-6:45pm	Fujii	DA103	1.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----
 Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.
 0808 MWF 8:00am-8:50am Goldstein M MA201 1.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 17B YOGA II					
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 17A (or PFIT 17)</i>					
Continuation of PFIT 17A. Principles and practices of yoga at an intermediate level. Increases flexibility and strength, promotes mindfulness and relaxation, and reduces stress. Applicable for varying fitness levels and abilities. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0876	TTh	4:00pm-5:15pm	Fujii	DA103	1.0
0880	MWF	7:00am-7:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0
0908	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0
0919	TTh	5:30pm-6:45pm	Fujii	DA103	1.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----
 Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.
 0888 MWF 8:00am-8:50am Goldstein M MA201 1.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 18A AEROBIC FITNESS I					
Beginning aerobic exercises and dance routines to music. Designed for varying fitness levels and abilities to strengthen and tone the body, assist in weight loss, and increase endurance for students of varying abilities. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;JC.					
0810	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Fujii	DA101	1.0
<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>					
0811	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Moldenhauer	DA101	1.0
<i>Above section kick boxing aerobics.</i>					
0813	TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Benavente	DA101	1.0
<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>					
1153	MWF	4:30pm-5:20pm	Fujii	DA101	1.0
<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>					

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----
 Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.
 0812 MWF 9:00am-9:50am Benavente MA201 1.0
Above section Zumba®.
 1154 TTh 5:30pm-6:45pm Benavente MA201 1.0
Above section Zumba®.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 18B AEROBIC FITNESS II					
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 18A</i>					
Continuation of PFIT 18A. Intermediate-level aerobic exercises and dance routines to music designed for varying fitness levels and abilities. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;JC.					
0920	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Fujii	DA101	1.0
<i>Above section Zumba.</i>					
0921	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Moldenhauer	DA101	1.0
<i>Above section kick boxing aerobics.</i>					
0924	TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Benavente	DA101	1.0
<i>Above section Zumba.</i>					
0925	MWF	4:30pm-5:20pm	Fujii	DA101	1.0
<i>Above section Zumba.</i>					

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----
 Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.
 0922 MWF 9:00am-9:50am Benavente MA201 1.0
Above section Zumba.
 0926 TTh 5:30pm-6:45pm Benavente MA201 1.0
Above section Zumba.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 19A BODY SCULPTING I					
Designed for varying fitness levels and abilities. Introduction to beginning muscle resistance exercises and flexibility activities with an emphasis on proper technique and alignment. Improvement of muscle endurance, core strength, and functional movement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;JC.					
0817	TTh	9:00am-9:50am	Moldenhauer	DA101	0.5
1155	MW	5:30pm-6:20pm	Benavente	DA101	0.5
<i>Above section Zumba® Toning.</i>					



Physical Fitness

Physics

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 20 CIRCUIT TRAINING					
Resistance training for muscular strength and endurance, alternating with cardiovascular/aerobic training for a total body workout. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0818	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Bates	FTC204	1.0
<i>Fitness & Weight Training Center open 7am-7pm Monday through Thursday; 7am-4pm Friday; and 9am-1pm Saturday and Sunday.</i>					
1156	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Moldenhauer	DA101	1.0
<i>Above section group fitness, T&Th from 5:00pm-6:15pm, DA101.</i>					

PFIT 21A FLEXIBILITY AND RELAXATION TECHNIQUES I					
Movement principle related to flexibility and stretching exercises at the beginning level. Discussion of psychological and physiological causes of tension and stress as well as stress-reduction and relaxation exercises. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0819	MW	12:00pm-12:50pm	Staff	DA102	0.5

PFIT 21B FLEXIBILITY AND RELAXATION TECHNIQUES II					
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 21A (or PFIT 21)</i>					
Continuation of PFIT 21A. An intermediate stretching and flexibility program for the development of joint flexibility and muscle suppleness. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0927	MW	12:00pm-12:50pm	Staff	DA102	0.5

PFIT 50 INDEPENDENT FITNESS AND TESTING PROGRAM					
An independent personal fitness program planned and implemented with student goals and a physical fitness assessment profile. Individualized exercise program developed through personal counseling. Appropriate for individuals with special fitness needs. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0823	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Vitanza	FTC204	1.0
<i>Fitness & Weight Training Center is open 7am-7pm Monday through Thursday; 7am-4pm Friday; and 9am-1pm Saturday and Sunday.</i>					

PFIT 51 FITNESS AND WELLNESS STRATEGIES					
Development of a personal fitness/lifestyle plan. Assess current lifestyle and develop strategies for healthy nutrition, fitness and stress management. To satisfy CSU Area E, student must also complete one unit from the following: PFIT 10, 18A, 21, or 22A. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0824	TTh	9:30am-10:20am	Gamble E	PE105	2.0
0825	3.8	Wkly hrs by arr	Sare	Online	2.0
(09/04-10/30)					

ONLINE COURSE. ORIENTATION MEETING: Wednesday, September 4, 2013, 6:00pm-7:00pm, LTC203/204. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For additional information email instructor at dsare@mpc.edu

PFIT 60 FITNESS EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
A basic introduction to exercise physiology, including how carbohydrates and fats are used during exercise. Covers the neuromuscular system, the cardio-respiratory system, and their responses and adaptations to exercise. Also covers components of physical fitness and environmental considerations. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0826	MW	2:00pm-3:55pm	Gamble E	PE105	1.0
(10/21-11/13)					

PFIT 63 FITNESS ANATOMY AND KINESIOLOGY					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 or ENSL 110</i>					
Introduction to skeletal and muscular anatomy as well as a brief overview of the cardiovascular, nervous and respiratory systems. Basics of analysis of movement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0827	MW	2:00pm-3:55pm	Fujii	PE105	2.0
(08/26-10/16)					

PFIT 82 THERAPEUTIC MASSAGE I					
Provides instruction in the theory and practice of therapeutic massage. Covers various styles of massage, body mechanics, ethics, benefits, contraindications, evaluation skills, anatomy and physiology. Massage Practitioner certificate granted upon successful completion of PFIT 63, 82, 83, and fifty intern hours. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0828	TTh	9:30am-1:20pm	Tuff	PE205	4.0
1157	WF	6:00pm-9:50pm	Pias	PE205	4.0

PFIT 83 THERAPEUTIC MASSAGE II					
Supplementary massage techniques, anatomy and physiology, special populations, wellness models and career development. It is recommended that students take PFIT 63 and PFIT 82, or have basic massage skills and anatomical knowledge before enrolling. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
1158	TTh	6:00pm-9:50pm	Lee R	PE205	4.0

PFIT 180 MASSAGE THERAPY SKILLS LAB					
<i>Prerequisites: or Corequisites: PFIT 82</i>					
Provides the opportunity to apply and refine previously acquired massage therapy skills in a supervised setting. Students who do not attend class orientation during the first week will be dropped. May be taken for a maximum of four units. (P/NP)					
0229	6.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Jacinto J	PE205	2.0
<i>Massage Therapy Skills Lab is open on Mondays 6:00pm-9:00pm, Fridays 9:00am-12:00pm and 1:00pm-4:00pm in PE 205.</i>					
0736	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Jacinto J	PE205	1.0
<i>Massage Therapy Skills Lab is open on Mondays 6:00pm-9:00pm, Fridays 9:00am-12:00pm and 1:00pm-4:00pm in PE 205.</i>					

PHYSICS

PHYS 2A GENERAL PHYSICS I					
<i>Advisories: MATH 13; eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Kinematics, dynamics, work and energy, momentum, fluids, and simple harmonic motion. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0838	MTWF	8:00am-8:50am	Bulut M	PS207	4.0
	& Th	8:00am-10:50am	Bulut M	PS107	
0839	MTWF	8:00am-8:50am	Bulut M	PS207	4.0
	& Th	11:00am-1:50pm	Bulut M	PS107	

Physics

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PHYS 3A SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING PHYSICS I					
<i>Prerequisites: MATH 20A</i>					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Kinematics, dynamics, work and energy, momentum, gravitation, and simple harmonic motion. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0840	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Wei	PS107	4.0
	& Th	9:00am-9:50am	Wei	PS103	
	& T	1:00pm-3:50pm	Wei	PS103	
0841	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Wei	PS107	4.0
	& Th	9:00am-9:50am	Wei	PS103	
	& W	1:00pm-3:50pm	Wei	PS103	

PHYS 3B SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING PHYSICS II*Prerequisites: PHYS 3A**Corequisites: MATH 20C*

Topics in electricity and magnetism and an introduction to relativity. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0842	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Wei	PS107	4.0
	& Th	10:00am-10:50am	Wei	PS103	
	& M	2:00pm-4:50pm	Wei	PS107	

PHYS 10 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICS*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 261*

A non-mathematical conceptual course for the non-science major. Evolution of physical concepts and their importance and application in the modern world. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0843	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Bosserman	PS107	4.0
	& Th	2:00pm-4:50pm	Bosserman	PS107	

PHYSIOLOGY

See also ANATOMY and BIOLOGY.

PHSO 1 HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY*Prerequisites: ANAT 1 and 2; CHEM 30A**Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Physiological principles, function, integration, and homeostasis of the human body at the cellular, tissue, organ, organ system, and organism level: Integumentary system, bone, skeletal, smooth and cardiac muscles, nervous system, sensory organs, cardiovascular system, lymphatic and immune systems, respiratory system, urinary system, digestive system, endocrine system, and reproductive system. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1159	MW	5:30pm-6:45pm	Staff	LF101	3.0
------	----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

PHSO 2 HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY LABORATORY*Prerequisites: or Corequisites: PHSO 1**Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Physiological principles, function, integration, and homeostasis of the human body at the cellular, tissue, organ, organ system and organism level: Integumentary system, bone, skeletal, smooth and cardiac muscles, nervous system, sensory organs, cardiovascular system, lymphatic and immune systems, respiratory system, urinary system, digestive system, endocrine system, and reproductive system. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0844	MW	11:00am-1:50pm	Staff	LS107	2.0
0845	MW	2:00pm-4:50pm	Staff	LS107	2.0
1160	MW	7:00pm-9:50pm	Staff	LS107	2.0

Political Science

POLITICAL SCIENCE**POLS 1 INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS***Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

United States and California government and politics, including their constitutions, political institutions and processes, and political actors. Examination of political behavior, political issues, and public policy. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0846	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Banks	SS202	3.0
0847	MW	3:00pm-4:15pm	Handley L	SS202	3.0
0849	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Banks	CDC201	3.0
0850	TTh	2:00pm-3:15pm	Banks	CDC201	3.0
0851	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Van Zwaluwen	Online	3.0
		(08/26-10/18)			

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Make sure you have a working email address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. For course information email pvanzwaluwenburg@mpc.edu

0852	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Van Zwaluwen	Online	3.0
		(10/21-12/13)			

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Make sure you have a working email address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. For course information email pvanzwaluwenburg@mpc.edu

1161	Th	6:30pm-9:20pm	Tomb	SS205	3.0
1570	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Van Zwaluwen	Online	3.0
		(10/22-12/13)			

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. For course information e-mail pvanzwaluwenburg@mpc.edu

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0848	MW	12:00pm-1:15pm	Handley L	MA104	3.0
------	----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

POLS 2 INTRODUCTION TO COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Political systems, including their history, political institutions, processes and policies, the environments in which they occur, and their consequences. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0853	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Handley L	SS202	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

POLS 3 POLITICAL THEORY AND THOUGHT*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Analysis of concepts and theories of selected political thinkers to explicate main issues and problems of political life. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0855	TTh	4:00pm-5:15pm	Handley L	SS202	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

Political Science

Psychology

POLS 4 INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 or ENSL 110

Examination of national, international, transnational, and sub-national actors and their institutions, interactions, and processes as they relate to global issues. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1162 W 5:30pm-8:20pm Meyer C SS104 3.0

POLS 5 POLITICS OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Government and politics of developing nations. Problems and issues facing developing countries in their search for appropriate strategies and models of development. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0856 6.4 Wkly hrs by arr Meyer C Online 3.0
(09/09-11/01)

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Once you are enrolled in this class, you MUST email cmeyer@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email cmeyer@mpc.edu with your preferred email address PRIOR to the beginning date of this class, 09/09/2013.

POLS 10 WOMEN IN AMERICAN POLITICS

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Focuses on American government at the national, state, and local levels, emphasizing roles and influence of women from contemporary and historical perspective, especially the legal and civil rights of women in areas of employment, law, and public participation. Also offered as Women's Studies 10; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0857 TTh 12:30pm-1:45pm Handley L SS202 3.0

POLS 16 AFRICAN-AMERICANS IN AMERICAN GOVERNMENT

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Analysis of the relationship between African-Americans and the American political system at the national, state, and local levels. Emphasis on American politics and their impact on African-Americans as a racial and ethnic minority in the context of American political democracy. Satisfies the CSU American Institution requirement. Also offered as Ethnic Studies 16; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

1163 W 5:30pm-8:20pm Serena D MA403 3.0

POLS 18 LATINOS IN AMERICAN GOVERNMENT

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Analysis of the relationship between Latinos and the American political system at the national, state, and local levels. Emphasis on the American political systems, its political institutions, the principles and processes that give rise to them and their impact on Latinos as an ethnic minority in the context of American political democracy. Emphasis on the Mexican-American political experience. Satisfies the CSU American Institution requirement. Also offered as Ethnic Studies 18; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0858 TTh 8:00am-9:15am Serena D SS104 3.0

PSYCHOLOGY

See also HUMAN SERVICES.

PSYC 1 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Psychology is the scientific study of behavior and mental processes. Focuses on the exploration of major psychological theories and concepts, methods, and research findings in psychology. Topics explored reflect a variety of subfields in psychology. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0861	MW	1:30pm-2:45pm	O'Neill A	SS101	3.0
0862	MW	3:30pm-4:45pm	O'Neill A	SS101	3.0
0863	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Simpson A	SS201	3.0
0864	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Simpson A	SS201	3.0
0866	MW	12:30pm-1:45pm	Simpson A	SS201	3.0
1164	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Lachman L	SS101	3.0
1567	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Lachman L	SS101	3.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0860	MW	9:00am-10:15am	Simpson A	MA501	3.0
------	----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

PSYC 3 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Considers individual human behavior in relation to the social environment. The power of the situation, other individuals, and the social group. Emphasizes aggression, prejudice and stereotypes, interpersonal attraction, attitudes and attitude change, conformity, group phenomena, gender roles, cultural norms, person perception, and social cognition. Also offered as Sociology 3; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1165	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	O'Neill A	SS101	3.0
------	---	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

PSYC 6 PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Focus on the psychological, social, and biological factors that influence women's personality, behavior, and self-image. Explores ways to promote development of women's full potential and optimum mental health. Also offered as Women's Studies 6; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0867	T	5:30pm-8:20pm	Gabrielson L	SS101	3.0
------	---	---------------	--------------	-------	-----

PSYC 10 INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS IN PSYCHOLOGY

Prerequisites: MATH 16; PSYC 1

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Surveys various psychological research methods with an emphasis on research design, experimental procedures, descriptive methods, instrumentation, and the collection, analysis, interpretation, and reporting of research data. Includes a review of research in a variety of the subdisciplines of psychology. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0944	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Lachman L	SS101	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

Psychology

Real Estate

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

PSYC 25 LIFESPAN DEVELOPMENT*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Overview, from a psychological perspective, of human development from conception through death, including biological and environmental influences. Theories and research of physical, cognitive, social, and personality development are examined, as well as attention to developmental problems. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0225	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet, be familiar with using the Internet, and have an email account on record at MPC that you actually use.

0744	Th	5:30pm-8:20pm	Devine C	SS101	3.0
------	----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

0869	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Simpson A	SS201	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

0870	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Carney	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet, be familiar with using the Internet, and have an email account on record at MPC that you actually use. Two weeks before classes start, you will receive a welcome email and class syllabus which includes accessing the mpconline class site from the instructor, Caroline Carney. There is no face-to-face orientation for this class, however, if you would like to meet with the instructor before or during the semester, send an email to ccarney@mpc.edu

1218	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Devine C	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. This course is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Cristin DeVine, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at: cdevine@mpc.edu

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

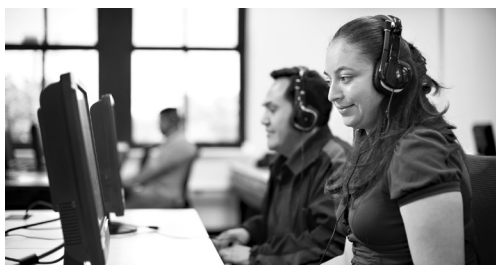
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0868	MW	12:00pm-1:15pm	Devine C	MA501	3.0
------	----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

PSYC 33 PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

An applied focus for students interested in how psychology is used in everyday life and is related to other social sciences. Surveys different psychological perspectives and theoretical foundations and how these are applied across a person's life taking into account multiple factors. A broad understanding of how scientists, clinicians, and practitioners study and apply psychology is emphasized. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1166	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Gabrielson L	SS101	3.0
------	-----	----------------	--------------	-------	-----



Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

PSYC 35 INTRODUCTION TO ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introduces the scientific study of psychopathology and atypical behaviors, broadly defined. Investigation of abnormal behavior from a variety of perspectives including biological, psychological, and sociocultural approaches. Integrative survey of theory and research in abnormal behavior, and intervention and prevention strategies for psychological disorders. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1167	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Triplett R	SS102	3.0
------	---	---------------	------------	-------	-----

PSYC 38 BIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY*Prerequisites: PSYC 1**Advisories: ENGL 112; eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introduces the scientific study of the biological bases of behavior and its fundamental role in the neurosciences. Physiological, hormonal, and neurochemical mechanisms, and brain-behavior relationships underlying the psychological phenomena of sensation, perception, regulatory processes, emotion, learning, memory, and psychological disorders. Historical contributions and current research principles for studying brain-behavior relationships and mental processes. Ethical standards for human and animal research in the context of both invasive and non-invasive experimental research. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0217	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Simpson A	SS201	3.0
------	----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

PSYC 40 HUMAN SEXUALITY*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introductory overview of the field of human sexuality, examined from psychological, biological, sociocultural, and historical perspectives. Students encouraged to become aware of their own sexual attitudes, values, and behaviors and to evaluate the consistency of their behaviors within their own moral frameworks. Current sex norms and various aspects of interpersonal and individual sexual adjustment. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing, provider number 00184 for 45 contact hours. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0874	TTh	3:00pm-4:15pm	Caldwell	SS104	3.0
------	-----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

0875	MW	2:30pm-3:45pm	Caldwell	SS104	3.0
------	----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0873	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Caldwell	MA403	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

REAL ESTATE**REAL 50 PRINCIPLES OF REAL ESTATE***Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

An overview of principles, definitions and problem-solving in the field of real estate in California. Provides consumer information. Meets qualification requirement for California State Real Estate License Examinations. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1591	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (08/26-10/18)	Jones Becky	Online	3.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	-------------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION CLASS. Wednesday, August 28, 2013, 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC206. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet.

Real Estate

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
REAL 51 REAL ESTATE PRACTICE					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Day-to-day operations in real estate brokerage. Listing procedures, effective advertising, sales techniques, financing, appraising, property management, leasing. Meets qualification requirement for California State Real Estate License Examinations. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0244	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (10/21-12/11)	Jones Becky	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, October 21, 2013, 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC 206. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet.

REAL 57A REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL I

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 111

Appraisal of residential property. Introduction to investment valuation. Partially meets qualification requirement for California State Real Estate and Appraisal License Examinations. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0253	MW	6:00pm-9:00pm (10/21-12/11)	Staff	BMC206	3.0
------	----	--------------------------------	-------	--------	-----

SEWING

See FASHION.

SIGN LANGUAGE

See AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE.

SOCIOLOGY**SOCI 1 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY**

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introductory study of basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and key methods of sociology. Topics typically include analysis of social structures, socialization and the self, culture and diversity, group dynamics, deviance and social control, social stratification, and global social change. Course objectives include the ability to apply sociological ideas to everyday life. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0745	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Padilla L	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. When you register for above course, be sure to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred e-mail address. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, e-mail instructor before or during first week of class at lpadilla@mpc.edu

0882	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Villarreal A	SS102	3.0
0883	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Villarreal A	SS102	3.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

1172	MW	9:30am-10:45am	Villarreal A	MA403	3.0
------	----	----------------	--------------	-------	-----

Spanish

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
SOCI 2 CONTEMPORARY SOCIAL PROBLEMS					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
An identification and analysis of contemporary social problems including (1) the role of power and ideology in the definition of social problems, (2) their causes and consequences, (3) evaluations of proposed solutions, and (4) methods of intervention. Also offered online. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0884	TTh	2:00pm-3:15pm	Villarreal A	SS202	3.0
-----MPC Education Center Classes-----					
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.					
0218	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Villarreal A	MA403	3.0

SOCI 3 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Considers individual human behavior in relation to the social environment. The power of the situation, other individuals, and the social group. Emphasizes aggression, prejudice and stereotypes, interpersonal attraction, attitudes and attitude change, conformity, group phenomena, gender roles, cultural norms, person perception, and social cognition. Also offered as Psychology 3; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1173	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	O'Neill A	SS101	3.0
------	---	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

SOCI 40 INTRODUCTION TO MARRIAGE AND FAMILY LIFE

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Analysis of the family, including historical and recent changes, present nature, and the socio-cultural and economic forces shaping these changes. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0885	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Padilla L	SS101	3.0
0886	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (10/21-12/13)	Padilla L	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. When you register for this class, be sure to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred e-mail address. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, e-mail instructor before or during first week of class at lpadilla@mpc.edu

SPANISH

For World Language prerequisite challenge exam information, please see page 19.

SPAN 1A ELEMENTARY SPANISH I

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Context through listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Students will interact with authentic language in cultural context. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0889	MW	9:00am-11:15am	Jerez-Moya	BH108	5.0
0890	MW	1:00pm-3:15pm	Staff	PE204B	5.0
0892	TTh	11:30am-1:45pm	Jerez-Moya	BH101	5.0
1174	MW	6:00pm-8:15pm	Barbudo	BMC204	5.0
1175	TTh	6:30pm-8:45pm	Savukinas	IC104	5.0
1176	Sat	9:00am-1:50pm	Staff	BH104	5.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0891	TTh	9:00am-11:15am	Lizano S	MA404	5.0
------	-----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

Spanish

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
SPAN 1B ELEMENTARY SPANISH II					
<i>Prerequisites: SPAN 1A</i>					
Listening, speaking, reading, and writing at the second semester level. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0894	TTh	1:00pm-3:15pm	Lizano S	T401	5.0
1177	TTh	6:00pm-8:15pm	Lanning R	T101	5.0
-----MPC Education Center Classes-----					
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.					
0429	MW	9:00am-11:15am	Lizano S	MA404	5.0

SPAN 2A INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I*Prerequisites: SPAN 1B*

Language acquisition through listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Cultural norms, values, and culturally relevant appropriate customs and events. Students will demonstrate the ability to think critically by analyzing linguistic structures and reflecting on and making cross-cultural comparisons. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0895	MW	1:00pm-3:15pm	Jerez-Moya	T201	5.0
------	----	---------------	------------	------	-----

SPAN 50 INTERMEDIATE SPANISH CONVERSATION*Prerequisites: SPAN 2A*

Promotes Spanish oral fluency at and beyond the intermediate level. Reinforces previously learned materials by emphasizing the practical application of the language in everyday life situations and current events. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1228	T	3:30pm-4:45pm	Jerez-Moya	BH104	1.5
------	---	---------------	------------	-------	-----

SPAN 225A BASIC CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH I

Introduces students to basic patterns of conversation in realistic situations. Provides foundation for SPAN 1A. (P/NP)

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----					
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.					
0896	W	4:00pm-6:15pm	Staff	MA402	2.5

SPEECH COMMUNICATION

SPCH 1 PUBLIC SPEAKING*Prerequisites: ENGL 111 or ENSL 110**Advisories: ENGL 112 or ENSL 155*

Theory and techniques of public speaking in a democratic society. Discovery, development, and criticism of ideas in public discourse through research, reasoning, organization, composition, presentation, and evaluation of various types of speeches, including informative and persuasive speeches. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0436	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Stewart J	BH106	3.0
0897	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Sturt	BH106	3.0
0898	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Sturt	BH106	3.0
0899	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Sturt	BH106	3.0
0900	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	May M	BH106	3.0
0901	TTh	8:00am-9:15am	Stewart J	BH106	3.0
1180	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Roberts P	BH106	3.0
1181	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Roberts P	BH106	3.0

Theater Arts

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
SPCH 2 SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION					
<i>Prerequisites: ENGL 111 or ENSL 110</i>					
<i>Advisories: ENGL 112 or ENSL 155</i>					
Explores through theory and application the ways people communicate in a variety of group contexts. Emphasis on problem solving, conflict management, decision making, and leadership. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0903	MW	1:00pm-2:15pm	Fox	BH106	3.0
0904	MW	2:30pm-3:45pm	Fox	BH106	3.0
0905	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Fox	BH106	3.0
0906	TTh	2:00pm-3:15pm	Fox	BH106	3.0
1182	TTh	4:00pm-5:15pm	Fox	BH106	3.0

SPCH 3 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION*Prerequisites: ENGL 111 or ENSL 110**Advisories: ENGL 112 or ENSL 155*

Designed to increase communication knowledge and skills relevant to interpersonal relationships. Emphasis on theory/research findings and their application to communication in personal and professional contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1183	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Triplett R	BH106	3.0
1205	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Boynton	BH106	3.0

SPCH 4 INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION*Prerequisites: ENGL 111 or ENSL 110**Advisories: ENGL 112 or ENSL 155*

Explores the dynamics of communication as it applies to the American culture, subcultures, and various international cultures. Emphasis on theory and application of communication skills in intercultural interactions. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----					
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.					
1184	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Stewart J	MA402	3.0

THEATER ARTS

THEA 1 INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Playwriting, acting, directing, design, and criticism. Survey different periods, styles, and genres of theatre through play-reading, discussion, films, and viewing and critiquing live theatre, including required attendance of theatre productions. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0909	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Gamiere	TH108	3.0
------	-----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----					
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.					
0985	M	6:30pm-9:20pm	Englehorn	MA501	3.0

THEA 5 FILM APPRECIATION*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Examination of the nature of motion pictures as a unique and composite art. Screening and analysis of films selected on the basis of direction, theme or style. Survey international in scope, but with more thorough treatment given to one director. A variety of genres, directors, or cinematic forms are viewed, discussed and analyzed. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0910	F	1:00pm-3:50pm	Bolen G	LF103	3.0
------	---	---------------	---------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----					
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.					
1185	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Shapiro G	MA501	3.0

Theater Arts

Theater Arts

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
THEA 8A BEGINNING SCREENWRITING					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
A practical and experiential course providing an overview of the history and process of writing for the film and television media. Focus is on the basic elements, principles, and practices of screenwriting, with an emphasis on visualization, visual writing, the creation of scenes, and story structure. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
1186	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Boes B	IC101	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
THEA 8B INTERMEDIATE SCREENWRITING					
<i>Prerequisites: THEA 8A</i>					
An experiential course revealing the storytelling process of scenes and sequencing in screenwriting through script and film breakdown and analysis. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
1187	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Boes B	IC101	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
THEA 8C ADVANCED SCREENWRITING					
<i>Prerequisites: THEA 8B</i>					
Designed for the experienced screenwriting student. Further develops and hones screenwriting skills through analysis, application, and practice. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
1188	M	5:00pm-8:50pm	Boes B	IC101	2.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
THEA 11 VOICE AND ORAL INTERPRETATION					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
A vital practice for human communication, this course encompasses the practice of voice physiology, articulation, and projection. Individual instruction in the reading and interpretation of prose, poetry, and other literature is provided. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0994	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Bolen G	TH208	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
THEA 15A ACTING I					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; must be age 17 or older due to mature content.</i>					
Memorization, stage movement, vocal production, and interpretation of text. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0912	TTh	11:00am-11:50am	Cote L	TH201	3.0
	& TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Cote L	TH102	
0913	TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Cote L	TH102	3.0
	& TTh	1:30pm-2:20pm	Cote L	TH201	

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
THEA 15B ACTING II					
<i>Prerequisites: THEA 15A</i>					
The emphasis will be placed on deepening the understanding of the acting process through character analysis, monologues, and scenes. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0914	TTh	11:00am-11:50am	Bolen G	TH208	3.0
	& TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Bolen G	TH102	

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
THEA 15C ADVANCED ACTING					
<i>Prerequisites: THEA 15B</i>					
Continuation of THEA 15B. Continues exploration of theories and techniques used in preparation for the interpretation of drama through acting. Emphasis on naturalistic acting techniques as devised by Constantin Stanislavski. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
1059	TTh	11:00am-11:50am	Bolen G	TH208	3.0
	& TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Bolen G	TH102	

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
THEA 18A ELEMENTARY DIRECTING					
<i>Prerequisites: THEA 15A</i>					
A practical, experiential course in the elementary techniques of directing for the stage, covering picturization, composition, and movement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0915	TTh	10:00am-10:50am	Bolen G	TH208	3.0
	& TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Bolen G	TH102	

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
THEA 18B INTERMEDIATE DIRECTING					
<i>Prerequisites: THEA 18A</i>					
Continuation of THEA 18A, with emphasis on scene and character breakdown and communication in directing techniques. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0916	TTh	10:00am-10:50am	Bolen G	TH208	3.0
	& TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Bolen G	TH102	

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
THEA 18C ADVANCED DIRECTING					
<i>Prerequisites: THEA 18B</i>					
Continuation of THEA 18B with an emphasis on contemporary directing techniques applied to advanced scene requirements. Addresses communication with acting and technical personnel. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
1062	TTh	10:00am-10:50am	Bolen G	TH208	3.0
	& TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Bolen G	TH102	

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
THEA 21A THEATRE WORKSHOP I					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 261</i>					
Basic techniques of construction and organization of scenery and properties for theatre production. Work on crews for college production required. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0917	M	4:00pm-4:50pm	Beck D	TH108	3.0
	& MWF	2:00pm-3:50pm	Beck D	TH110	

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
THEA 21B THEATRE WORKSHOP II					
<i>Prerequisites: THEA 21A</i>					
A continuation of THEA 21A. More advanced theatrical construction techniques and how to use specialized equipment. Application of skills to advanced projects for use in all Department stage productions. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0918	MWF	2:00pm-3:50pm	Beck D	TH102	2.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
THEA 24 FUNDAMENTALS OF COSTUME DESIGN					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Study of costume history, design, and basic construction techniques as an introduction to basic theatrical costuming. Fabrics and their various uses will be investigated. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
1065	M	6:00pm-7:50pm	Gamiere	TH314	3.0
	& W	10:00am-12:50pm	Gamiere	TH108	

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
THEA 35 MUSICAL COMEDY WORKSHOP					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
<i>Limits: Open only to cast or crew of an MPC Theatre Arts production. Auditions by arrangement; contact theatre at (831) 646-4085.</i>					
Staging techniques for singing and acting for musical theatre production. Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0729	21.9	Wkly hrs by arr (10/07-11/17)	Gotch D	PRT	3.0

Theater Arts

Women's Studies

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
THEA 40A MAIN STAGE PRODUCTION - COMEDY					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
<i>Limits: Enrollment by instructor consent based on audition and/or interview.</i>					
Instruction and supervised participation in rehearsal and performance for a large-scale, main stage comedy play/production. (LG) Transfer:CSU.					
1071	MTWThFSat	6:00pm-9:20pm (09/12-10/26)	De Bono P	TH102	3.0

THEA 57 TOURING THEATRE*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A**Limits: Open only to cast or crew of an MPC Theatre Arts production. Auditions by arrangement; contact theatre at (831) 646-4085.*

Outreach performances of productions meeting community needs. Performances occur on stages in a variety of settings that require modification of portable technical elements and adjustments to audiences of various ages, cultural experience, and social/economic standing. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0731	21.9	Wkly hrs by arr (08/12-09/25)	Gotch D	PRT	3.0
------	------	----------------------------------	---------	-----	-----

THEA 58 THEATRE FOR YOUNG AUDIENCES*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A**Limits: Open only to cast or crew of an MPC Theatre Arts production. Auditions by arrangement; contact theatre at (831) 646-4085.*

Play selection, acting, movement, dancing, singing, instrumental and rehearsal culminating in a public performance before a predominantly young audience. Acting, technical and crew work that apply theories and skills for dramatic literature. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0730	19.1	Wkly hrs by arr (09/11-11/01)	Richmond	DK-CBA	3.0
------	------	----------------------------------	----------	--------	-----

THEA 61 EXPERIMENTAL THEATRE - COMEDY*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A**Limits: Open only to cast or crew of an MPC Theatre Arts production. Auditions by arrangement; contact theatre at (831) 646-4085.*

Experimental rehearsal and performance approach to solving acting and directing problems in a small theatre environment for a comedy. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0732	19.1	Wkly hrs by arr (10/28-12/20)	Gotch D	PRT	3.0
------	------	----------------------------------	---------	-----	-----

THEA 62 EXPERIMENTAL THEATRE - DRAMATIC*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A**Limits: Open only to cast or crew of an MPC Theatre Arts production. Auditions by arrangement; contact theatre at (831) 646-4085.*

An experimental and/or non-traditional rehearsal and performance approach to solving acting and directing problems in a small theatre environment for a drama. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1050	MTWThFSat	6:00pm-9:20pm (10/28-12/14)	Bolen G	TH208	3.0
------	-----------	--------------------------------	---------	-------	-----

THEA 63 EXPERIMENTAL THEATRE - CLASSICAL*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A**Limits: Open only to cast or crew of an MPC Theatre Arts production. Auditions by arrangement; contact theatre at (831) 646-4085.*

An experimental and/or non-traditional rehearsal and performance approach to solving acting and directing problems in a small theatre environment for a classical play. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0734	21.9	Wkly hrs by arr (08/12-09/25)	Gotch D	PRT	3.0
------	------	----------------------------------	---------	-----	-----

THEA 65 REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP - COMEDY*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A**Limits: Open only to cast or crew of an MPC Theatre Arts production. Auditions by arrangement; contact theatre at (831) 646-4085.*

A practical and experiential workshop that addresses standard techniques and practices in rehearsal and performance situations as they relate to the production of a comedy play. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0725	MTWThF	4:15pm-5:15pm	Deskin-Jacob	SHS	2.0
0726	MTWThF	4:15pm-5:15pm	Jacobs M	CHS	2.0
0735	12.8	Wkly hrs by arr (09/09-11/01)	Higginbotham	AP	2.0

THEA 75 ACTING WORKSHOP - ADVANCED COMEDY*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A**Limits: Open only to cast or crew of an MPC Theatre Arts production. Auditions by arrangement; contact theatre at (831) 646-4085.*

An intensive, interactive course in providing solutions to acting problems through consultation and research in a comedic production. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1068	MTWThFSat	4:00pm-4:50pm	Welch L	MHS	2.0
1079	10.2	Wkly hrs by arr (10/09-12/14)	Chatwin D	AP	2.0
1636	19.1	Wkly hrs by arr (08/26-10/13)	Gotch D	PRT	3.0

THEA 76 ACTING WORKSHOP - ADVANCED DRAMATIC*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A**Limits: Open only to cast or crew of an MPC Theatre Arts production. Auditions by arrangement; contact theatre at (831) 646-4085.*

Solutions to acting problems explored through collaboration and research in a dramatic production. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1081	MTWThF	3:15pm-4:15pm	Jacobs M	CHS	2.0
1085	MTWThF	3:15pm-4:15pm	Deskin-Jacob	SHS	2.0
1633	11.8	Wkly hrs by arr (09/13-12/06)	Richmond	DK-CBA	3.0

THEA 440 REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE

Instruction for older adults in how to rehearse and perform in a full-length play or series of scenes. Emphasis on body and vocal techniques and memorization and consistency. Course culminates in production. (NC)

0933	12.8	Wkly hrs by arr (08/26-10/18)	Bolen G	TH102	0.0
0934	12.8	Wkly hrs by arr (10/21-12/13)	Bolen G	TH102	0.0

WOMEN'S STUDIES**WOMN 1 INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN'S STUDIES***Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 or ENSL 110*

A multidisciplinary introduction to the purpose and subject matter of Women's Studies. Perspectives on many social issues affecting women. Also offered as Humanities 1; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0935	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Daniels K	CDC201	3.0
------	----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

Women's Studies

World Languages

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
WOMN 4 IMAGES OF WOMEN IN THE ARTS					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 or ENSL 110</i>					
Examines women in the visual arts, emphasizing American culture over the past four hundred years. Describes the visual arts made by women and what their relationship to society was when they made it. Also offered as Art 4 and Humanities 4; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
1201	W	5:30pm-8:20pm	Kadish	SS202	3.0

WOMN 6 PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Focus on the psychological, social, and biological factors that influence women's personality, behavior, and self-image. Explores ways to promote development of women's full potential and optimum mental health. Also offered as Psychology 6; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0937	T	5:30pm-8:20pm	Gabrielson L	SS101	3.0
------	---	---------------	--------------	-------	-----

WOMN 7 WOMEN'S HEALTH ISSUES*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Specific women's health concerns, including reproductive health, birth control and birthing, female anatomy and physiology, preventive medicine, and making alternative medicine choices. Also offered as Health 7; credit may only be earned once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0938	TTh	3:00pm-4:15pm	Shirley K	LS102	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

WOMN 10 WOMEN IN AMERICAN POLITICS*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Focuses on American government at the national, state, and local levels, emphasizing roles and influence of women from contemporary and historical perspective, especially the legal and civil rights of women in areas of employment, law, and public participation. Also offered as Political Science 10; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0939	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Handley L	SS202	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

WOMN 12 WOMEN IN UNITED STATES HISTORY*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Covers Native American, African-American, Asian-American, Latina, European-American and immigrant women heroines and 'ordinary' women who have shaped U.S. history and culture. Satisfies the CSU American History requirement. Also offered as History 12; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0940	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Mullins E	SS101	3.0
------	----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

0942	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Jeffrey C	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. You MUST email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with your preferred email address PRIOR to Monday, August 26, 2013.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0941	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Cabrera K	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

Above section will be offered in a hybrid fashion with 65% of the class being done on-line; the dates the class will meet face to face are: 09/06, 09/13, 09/20, 09/27, 10/04, 10/1, and 10/18/2013 from 10:00am to 12:50pm in MA401. The remainder of the classes will be done via MPC online and the format and how to will be explained at the first class meeting, Friday, 09/06/2013 at 10:00am in MA401. You must have access to a computer and the internet

WOMN 40 INTRODUCTION TO FEMINIST THEORY*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Encourages students to reflect on historical and present-day images of women and men through readings in philosophy, psychology, and history by both male and female authors. Engages students in critical analysis of the readings and the changes that feminist theory has undergone, as well as its relationship to other theories. Also offered as Humanities 40 and Philosophy 40; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0751	M	5:30pm-8:20pm	Mann	MA403	3.0
------	---	---------------	------	-------	-----

WORLD LANGUAGES

The following languages are offered this term. For class information, please find them by alphabetical order throughout this Schedule of Classes.

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE**ARABIC****CHINESE****FRENCH****GERMAN****ITALIAN****JAPANESE****SPANISH**

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

DISTANCE LEARNING: ONLINE COURSES

BUSINESS

BUSI 1A FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING

Advisories: BUSI 110; BUSI 120A; eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 263

Accounting as an information system, examining why it is important and how it is used by investors, creditors, and others to make decisions. Covers the accounting information system, including recording and reporting of business transactions with a focus on the accounting cycle, the application of generally accepted accounting principles, the financial statements, and statement analysis. Includes issues relating to asset, liability, and equity valuation, revenue and expense recognition, cash flow, internal controls, and ethics. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0108	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Mikkelsen	Online	4.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, August 26, 2013, 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC206. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access the class materials on the first day of class August 26, 2013 by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following login instructions.

1544	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Mikkelsen	Online	4.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, August 26, 2013, 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC206. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access the class materials on the first day of class August 26 by visiting <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following log-in instructions.

BUSI 18 BUSINESS LAW

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Fundamental legal principles pertaining to business transactions. Sources of law and ethics, contracts, torts, agency, criminal law, business organizations, and judicial and administrative processes. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0110	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Castillo L	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, August 26, 2013, 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For more information, please go to the instructor's website at: www.mpcfacy.net/leandro_castillo

1145	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Castillo L	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, August 26, 2013, 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For more information, please go to the instructor's website at: www.mpcfacy.net/leandro_castillo

BUSI 24 BUSINESS ISSUES AND ETHICS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

The study of ethical issues facing American businesses today including environmental pollution, insider trading, and sexual harassment. Focus is on the responsibility of businesses to all parties affected by their decisions. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0113	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gravelle K	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, 08/26/2013, 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC 206. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access the class materials on the first day of class August 26, 2013 by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following the login instructions.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

BUSI 50 INTRODUCTION TO MARKETING

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Factors affecting flow of goods from producer to consumer. Consumer in the marketplace, trends in retailing and wholesaling, importance of marketplace, importance of marketing research, sales management techniques, and effect of government controls on marketing. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0117	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Barrie B	Online	3.0
(08/26-10/18)					

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, August 27, 2013, 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC107. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials can be accessed one week before orientation by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following login instructions.

BUSI 60 MONEY MANAGEMENT AND INVESTING

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

How-to approach covers financial goal setting, career and income considerations, controlling spending, and planning for retirement, and estate transfer. Step-by-step procedures for protecting income and assets through investment in stocks, mutual funds, and real estate. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1561	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Roesser	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, August 26, 2013, 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC201. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials can be accessed one week before orientation by visiting <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following log-in instructions.

BUSI 62 PRINCIPLES OF INVESTMENT

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Assists the student to understand fundamentals of various investments such as stocks, bonds, and mutual funds through a familiarity with terminology and basic investment approaches. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1562	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Roesser	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, August 26, 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC201. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials can be accessed one week before orientation by visiting <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following log-in instructions.

COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CSIS 198 NETWORK SECURITY FUNDAMENTALS/ SECURITY+ PREP

Advisories: CSIS 76; CSIS 177; eligibility for ENGL 1A

Fundamentals of security, including encryption, authentication, access control, PKI, and cryptography. Skills developed using simulators to prepare for the CompTIA Security+ certification. (LG-P/NP)

0155	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Singh D	Online	4.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Recommended orientation meeting: Tuesday, August 27, 2013, 4:30pm-5:30pm, BMC207. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. They must be able to log on to the Moodle system and have a MPC email account. Textbook and Lab SIM are required. Students should have read the 1st chapter prior to class. Labs require access to a Windows system with CD-ROM drive and Administrative privileges that allow the student to be able to make security alterations.

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION					

ECED 1 CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language theories and developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. Includes observation of children in various settings. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0039	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Millovich	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> No face-to-face orientation will be held for this course, and there are no required on-campus meetings. Log-in instructions and class information including textbook and participation requirements can be found on the instructor's website http://www.mpcfaculty.net/june_millovich Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. The course will become open for access the week prior to class start date. E-mail questions to jmillovich@mpc.edu For ECED majors, e-mail mjohnson@mpc.edu for obtaining textbooks. Non-majors may purchase books through the MPC bookstore or rent e-books at CHEGG.com

0142	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Johnson M	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. This course is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Mary Johnson, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at mjohnson@mpc.edu Child Development majors must e-mail Mary Johnson the week before class to arrange a time to check out the text. Non-majors may purchase books through the MPC bookstore or rent e-books at CHEGG.com

1583	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Millovich	Online	3.0
(10/21-12/13)					

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> No face-to-face orientation will be held for this course, and there are no required on-campus meetings. Log-in instructions and class information including textbook and participation requirements can be found on the instructor's website http://www.mpcfaculty.net/june_millovich Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. The course will become open for access the week prior to class start date. E-mail questions to jmillovich@mpc.edu For ECED majors, e-mail mjohnson@mpc.edu for obtaining textbooks. Non-majors may purchase books through the MPC bookstore or rent e-books at CHEGG.com

ECED 56 TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Examination of the societal and personal attitudes, beliefs, values, assumptions, and biases about culture, race, ethnicity, language, identity, family structures, ability, socio-economic status and other issues influenced by systemic oppression. This course will look at various ethnic/cultural groups in the United States of America. The course examines theoretical and practical implications of oppression and privilege as they apply to young children, families, and various human service-related fields. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1042	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Johnson M	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Offered through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Mary Johnson, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at: mjohnson@mpc.edu ECED majors will receive textbook information at the first class meeting with instructor. Non-majors may purchase books through the MPC bookstore or rent e-books at CHEGG.com

ECONOMICS**ECON 2 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS: MACRO**

Prerequisites: MATH 261 or high school algebra

Advisories: MATH 263; eligibility for ENGL 1A

An introductory course focusing on aggregate economic analysis. Covers market systems, aggregate measures of economic activity, macroeconomic equilibrium, money and financial institutions, monetary and fiscal policy, international economics, and economic growth. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0171	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Albert	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE.OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Wednesday, August 28, 2013, 6:00pm-7:30pm, SS205. This course is offered through the Internet. Student must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Make sure you have a working email address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. For course information email salbert@mpc.edu This class has a required text which can be viewed and used on the computer for about \$30.00. The text is 'Principles of Macroeconomics' by Libby Rittenberg and Timothy Tregarthen (go to <http://www.flatworldknowledge.com/printed-book/406996> for more information). However, if you choose, you can buy a printed copy from the same website.



Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

ECON 4 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS: MICRO*Prerequisites: MATH 261 or high school algebra**Advisories: MATH 263; eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introductory course focusing on choices of individual economic decision-makers. Includes scarcity, specialization and trade, market equilibrium, elasticity, production and cost theory, market structures, factor markets, and market failure. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0173	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Albert	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Wednesday, August 28, 2013, 6:00pm-7:30pm, SS205. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Make sure you have a working email address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. For course information email salbert@mpc.edu This class has a required text which can be viewed and used on the computer for about \$30.00. The text is 'Principles of Microeconomics' by Libby Rittenberg and Timothy Tregarthen (go to <http://www.flatworldknowledge.com/printed-book/2147> for more information). However, if you choose, you can buy a printed copy from the same website.

ENGLISH**ENGL 1A COLLEGE COMPOSITION***Prerequisites: ENGL 111; or ENSL 110; or qualifying reading and writing assessment results**Advisories: LIBR 50 (may be taken concurrently); ENGL 112*

Expository and argumentative writing, appropriate and effective use of language, close reading, cogent thinking, research strategies, information literacy, and documentation. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0298	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Clemens	Online	3.0
(08/26-10/18)					

ONLINE COURSE. Please check instructor's website for additional course information: <http://mpc.edu/facultystaff/davidclemens>

0303	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Clemens	Online	3.0
(10/21-12/13)					

ONLINE COURSE. Please check instructor's website for additional course information: <http://mpc.edu/facultystaff/davidclemens>

1414	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gilbert P	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, August 26, 2013, 1:00pm-2:00pm, LTC 203/204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with the internet. Please check instructor's website for more information <http://www.mpc.edu/facultystaff/paolagilbert>

1415	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Osburg	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Wednesday, August 28, 2013, 4:00pm-5:00pm, LTC 203/204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with the Internet. Please check instructor's website http://www.mpcfaculty.net/jonathan_osburg for additional course information.

ENGL 5 INTRODUCTION TO GREAT BOOKS*Prerequisites: ENGL 1A**Advisories: ENGL 1B*

An introduction to the theory, precepts, and history of Great Books and the Monterey Peninsula College Great Books Program, including the nature of and criteria for greatness, the relationship between Great Books and democracy, the 'Great Conversation,' instruction in how to read challenging texts, and the unique characteristics of typographic texts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0353	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clemens	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

Above section can be accessed the first day of the semester by visiting <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following the login instructions.

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

ENGL 10 LITERATURE BY AND ABOUT MEN*Prerequisites: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Literary survey of reading and writing about various sources, enactments, and depictions of maleness, manhood, virility, and masculinity in essays, films, short stories, music, and poetry either by men or about men. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0295	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clemens	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

Above section can be accessed the first day of the semester by visiting <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following the login instructions.

ENGL 16 SHAKESPEARE VISIONS: FILM AND TEXT COMPARISONS*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

A comparative analysis of the tragedies, comedies and histories of William Shakespeare through examination of various film versions and texts of the works. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0354	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	James	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL CLASS ORIENTATION: Monday, August 26, 2013, 4:00pm-5:00pm, LTC203/204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with the Internet. Please check instructor's website for more information: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/allston_james

ENGL 18 THE BIBLE AS LITERATURE*Prerequisites: ENGL 1A**Advisories: ENGL 1B*

Literary exploration of the Bible, examining the different types of literature such as myth, history, poetry, drama, story, and letters found in the biblical text. Key figures, events, and themes are examined along with the influence of the biblical literature on history, culture, and art. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0296	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Johnson A	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL INITIAL CLASS ORIENTATION: Tuesday, August 27, 2013, 4:00pm-5:00pm, LTC 203/204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with the internet.

ENGL 40 AMERICAN LITERATURE*Prerequisites: ENGL 1A**Advisories: ENGL 1B*

Comprehensive survey of American prose and poetry from the seventeenth century to the present, emphasizing Euro-American, Native American, African-American, Latino/Latina, and Asian-American literary traditions and contributions. Satisfies intercultural studies requirement for the Associate degree at MPC. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0358	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	James	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL CLASS ORIENTATION: Monday, August 26, 2013, 4:00pm-5:00pm, LTC203/204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with the Internet. Please check instructor's website for more information: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/allston_james

ENGL 46 SURVEY OF BRITISH LITERATURE I*Prerequisites: ENGL 1A**Advisories: ENGL 1B*

Literature written in the British Isles up to the last quarter of the 18th century. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0340	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Haffa	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE CLASS. OPTIONAL INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Tuesday, August 27, 2013; 5:00pm-6:00pm; LTC 203/204 in the Library Technology Center. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please check instructor's website http://www.mpcfaculty.net/Alan_Haffa for course information.

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 111 INTERMEDIATE ACADEMIC WRITING					
<i>Prerequisites: Qualifying reading and writing assessment results or satisfactory completion of ENGL 301 and 302</i>					
Prepares students for English 1A with instruction in writing focused, organized, and grammatically correct essays. WRITING REQUIREMENT: Minimum of 4,000 words, plus journal writing. (LG-P/NP)					
1419	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard J	Online	3.0
<i>ONLINE CLASS. OPTIONAL INITIAL CLASS ORIENTATION: Monday, August 26, 2013, 5:00pm-6:00pm, LTC 203/204 in the Library Technology Center. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet.</i>					
1420	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard J	Online	3.0
<i>ONLINE CLASS. OPTIONAL INITIAL CLASS ORIENTATION: Monday, August 26, 2013, 5:00pm-6:00pm, LTC 203/204 in the Library Technology Center. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet.</i>					

ENGL 112 INTERMEDIATE ACADEMIC READING

Prerequisites: Qualifying reading and writing assessment results or satisfactory completion of ENGL 301 and ENGL 302

Introduces students to critical reading. Emphasis on reading skills and strategies for more effective comprehension; introduction to critical reading skills and strategies. (LG-P/NP)

0379	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gilbert P	Online	3.0
<i>ONLINE CLASS. OPTIONAL INITIAL CLASS ORIENTATION: Monday, August 26, 2013, 2:00pm-3:00pm, LTC 203/204 in the Library Technology Center. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet.</i>					

ENGINEERING**ENGR 8 ENGINEERING STATICS**

Prerequisites: PHYS 3A

Prerequisites or Corequisites: MATH 20C

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Principles of statics and their application to engineering problems. Two- and three-dimensional force systems acting on particles and rigid bodies in equilibrium, analysis of trusses and beams, distributed forces, shear and bending moment diagrams, friction, center of gravity, centroids, and moments of inertia. Optional: fluid statics, cables, Mohr's circle, and virtual work. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1522	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Rebold T	Online	3.0
		& TWThF 1:00pm-1:50pm	Rebold T	BMC206	

ONLINE COURSE. Offered in synchronous or asynchronous format. Synchronous participation is available through live streaming on TWThF, 1:00pm-1:50pm. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, August 27, 2013, 1:00pm-1:50pm, BMC206. For more information please go to instructor's website: www.tomrebold.com/engr8 Student must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet.

ETHNIC STUDIES**ETNC 45 INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE AND SOCIETY**

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

The interaction of language with society and the individual and how language establishes power, ethnicity, gender, and social identity. Topics include linguistic diversity in the US today and methods for sociolinguistic analysis of conversations. Also offered as LING 45; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0375	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, August 26, 2013, 3:00pm-4:00pm, LTC203/204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with the Internet. Please check instructor's website for more information: http://www.mpc.edu/facultystaff/richardabend</i>					

Distance Learning: Online Courses

HISTORY**HIST 12 WOMEN IN UNITED STATES HISTORY**

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENGL 110 & 155

Covers Native American, African-American, Asian-American, Latina, European-American and immigrant women heroines and 'ordinary' women who have shaped U.S. history and culture. Satisfies the CSU American History requirement. Also offered as Women's Studies 12; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0530	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Jeffrey C	Online	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. You MUST email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with your preferred email address PRIOR to Monday, 8/26/2013.</i>					

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0529	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Cabrera K	Online	3.0
<i>Above section will be offered in a hybrid fashion with 65% of the class being done on-line; the dates the class will meet face to face are: 09/06, 09/13, 09/20, 09/27, 10/04, 10/1, and 10/18/2013 from 10:00am to 12:50pm in MA401. The remainder of the classes will be done via MPC online and the format and how to will be explained at the first class meeting, Friday, 09/06/2013 at 10:00am in MA401. You must have access to a computer and the internet</i>					

HIST 17 UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1877

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Ethnic, physical, political, economic, social, and cultural influences on development of the United States from pre-Colonial times to the Reconstruction Era. Emphasis on legacies derived from this earlier period of U.S. history. Satisfies the CSU American History requirement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0220	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Mullins E	Online	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at http://mpconline.mpc.edu Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Elizabeth Mullins, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at: emullins@mpc.edu</i>					

0222	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Mullins E	Online	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at http://mpconline.mpc.edu Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Elizabeth Mullins, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at: emullins@mpc.edu</i>					

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
HIST 18					
UNITED STATES HISTORY FROM 1865					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Historical survey of the United States from the end of the Civil War to the present. The course themes include America's rise to global power, changing ideas of freedom following the Civil War, and the creation of new boundaries of the nation its citizens. Satisfies the CSU American History requirement. Also offered online. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0536	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Jeffrey C	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Once you are enrolled in this class, you MUST email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with your preferred email address PRIOR to Monday, 8/26/2013.

LIBRARY SERVICES

LIBR 50 INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION COMPETENCY AND LITERACY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

A course designed to teach and strengthen the information competency and research skills of college students. Topics include accessing, evaluating and utilizing information resources, including full-text periodical databases, Internet resources, online catalogs, and materials traditionally located in the library. Satisfies the MPC Information Competency Graduation Requirement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

ALL SECTIONS BELOW ARE ONLINE CLASSES. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, August 27, 2013, 12:00 pm-1:00 pm or Wednesday, August 28, 2013, 12:00 pm-1:00 pm or 6:00 pm-7:00 pm in LTC 203/204 in the Library Technology Center. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials can be accessed the first day of the semester by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following the login instructions.

0029	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0038	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Easton	Online	1.0
0226	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0599	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Easton	Online	1.0
0600	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0601	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0602	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0603	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0604	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0605	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0606	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0607	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0

LIBR 60 FAMILY RESEARCH STUDIES: GENEALOGY I

Introduction to family historical research methods and sources (1850-present) including basic Internet and library sources as well as research methodologies for locating ancestors. Includes fundamental organizational skills for preserving family materials by assembling a family history archival notebook using a genealogy computer program. Basic knowledge of computers and the Internet recommended. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0051 3.0 Wkly hrs by arr Clifford Online 3.0
ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar using the Internet. For more information about the course or to notify the instructor you have registered for the class, email karenmpc@aol.com. Once you have registered and the semester has started, you can access the course at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Follow the instructions for login.

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LIBR 61					
FAMILY RESEARCH STUDIES: GENEALOGY II					
<i>Advisories: Completion of LIBR 60; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
New methodologies for searching and analyzing genealogy's primary record groups for the 18th and 19th centuries, as well as learning how to read the handwriting of the periods, focusing on the years 1750-1850 while using Internet, traditional, archival and specialty library resources. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0227	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clifford	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For information about the course or to notify the instructor you have registered for the class, e-mail karenmpc@aol.com. Once you have registered and the semester has started, you can access the course at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Follow the instructions for log-in.

LIBR 63 FAMILY RESEARCH STUDIES: GENEALOGY IV

Advisories: Completion of LIBR 62; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Develop experience and skills in genealogy writing and publishing by preparing genealogical client reports, publishing family history in electronic format using online publishing tools, Word, or WordPerfect on a CD-ROM, DVD, video, audio, or family-based website. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0228 3.0 Wkly hrs by arr Clifford Online 3.0
ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For information about the course or to notify the instructor you have registered for the class, e-mail karenmpc@aol.com. Once you have registered and the semester has started, you can access the course at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Follow the instructions for log-in.

LIBR 80 INTERNET LITERACY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Internet history, file types, downloads, attachments, chat, ethics, finding and evaluating Internet resources, searching the 'hidden' or 'invisible' web and basic web authoring. Basic computer skills (Mac or PC) recommended. Satisfies MPC's Information Competency Graduation Requirement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0145 3.0 Wkly hrs by arr Fellguth J Online 3.0
ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, August 27, 2013, 12:00 pm-1:00 pm in LTC216 or Wednesday, August 28, 2013, 6:00 pm-7:00 pm in LTC216 in the Library & Technology Center. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For more information, call (831) 646-4095 or email library@mpc.edu.



Distance Learning: Online Courses

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

LINGUISTICS**LING 15 INTRODUCTION TO LINGUISTICS***Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

An introduction to the science of language, focusing on its role in social interaction, identity, and world view. Examines first- and second-language acquisition, sign language, writing, gendered language, dialects, and language change. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;JC.

0013	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, August 26, 2013, 3:00pm-4:00pm, LTC203/204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with the internet. Please check instructor's website for more information: <http://www.mpc.edu/facultystaff/richardabend>

1508	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, August 26, 2013, 3:00pm-4:00pm, LTC 203/204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with the Internet. Please check instructor's website for more information: <http://www.mpc.edu/facultystaff/richardabend>

1541	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, August 26, 2013, 3:00pm-4:00pm, LTC203/204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with the Internet. Please check instructor's website for more information: <http://www.mpc.edu/facultystaff/richardabend>

LING 45 INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE AND SOCIETY*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

The interaction of language with society and the individual and how language establishes power, ethnicity, gender, and social identity. Topics include linguistic diversity in the US today and methods for sociolinguistic analysis of conversations. Also offered as Ethnic Studies 45; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;JC.

0398	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Monday, August 26, 2013, 3:00pm-4:00pm, LTC203/204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with the Internet. Please check instructor's website for more information: <http://www.mpc.edu/facultystaff/richardabend>

MARINE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**MAST 31 EXPLORING OCEAN CAREERS***Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

An introduction to the ocean economy and career opportunities in these fields. Emphasis on general and technical skills, and on the knowledge and abilities employers find most valuable. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0626	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Guest a	Online	2.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation required. For further information contact the instructor, Arlene Guest, at aguest@mpc.edu

MATHEMATICS**MATH 16 ELEMENTARY STATISTICS***Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 263 or an equivalent course from an accredited college**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Elementary probability, descriptive measures, measures of central tendency, dispersion and correlation, statistical inference, tests of hypotheses using z, t, chi-square, and F distributions. Examples drawn from applications in the social sciences, biological sciences, and business. Includes a computer component. Calculations done with the aid of a desktop computer or with a handheld computer/calculator having built-in functions. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;JC.

0642	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Chovick	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: Saturday, August 24, 2013, 10:00am-12:00pm, BMC104. Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete exams on campus, on Saturday mornings. All students interested in enrolling in this course should visit the instructor's website at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/lisa_chovick for more information before enrolling.

MATH 113 PREPARATION FOR CALCULUS I

Designed for students who have taken a precalculus-level course and want to improve their understanding of the topics covered in that course. Prepares students for calculus by providing a personalized online review of the prerequisite topics. Only offered online. (P/NP)

0650	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered online only. There is a \$30 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code.

1302	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online	1.0
(10/21-12/13)					

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered online only. There is a \$30 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code.

MATH 261 BEGINNING ALGEBRA*Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 351 or an equivalent course from an accredited college**Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Includes an introduction to basic algebraic principles, simple linear equations, positive and negative numbers, and the four basic arithmetic operations using monomials and polynomials, literal equations, reading and constructing graphs, systems of linear equations, and applications of principles to verbal problems, factoring, fractions and equations containing fractions, square roots and radicals, quadratic equations, and ratios and proportions. (LG)

0660	5.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Catania	Online	4.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: Saturday, August 24, 2013, 2:00pm-4:00pm, LTC233 (Sam Karas Room). Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete exams on campus. All students interested in enrolling in this course should visit the instructor's website at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/tracie_catania for more information before enrolling.



Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0673	5.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Bishop E	Online	4.0

MATH 263 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA AND COORDINATE GEOMETRY

Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 261 or an equivalent course from an accredited college

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Properties of real numbers, complex numbers, polynomials, exponential and logarithmic functions, first- and second-degree equations and inequalities, systems of equations, progressions, graphs of conics, determinants, and an introduction to coordinate geometry. (LG)

ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: Saturday, August 24, 2013, 2:00pm-4:00pm, LTC233 (Sam Karas Room). Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete exams on campus. All students interested in enrolling in this course should visit the instructor's website at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/elizabeth_bishop for more information before enrolling.

MATH 271 PREPARATION FOR INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

Designed for students who have taken an elementary algebra-level course and want to improve their understanding of the topics covered in that course. Prepares students for intermediate algebra by providing a personalized online review of the prerequisite topics. Only offered online. (P/NP)

0674	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered online only. There is a \$30 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code.

1304	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr (10/21-12/13)	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered online only. There is a \$30 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code.

MATH 273 PREPARATION FOR PRECALCULUS

Prepares students for precalculus by providing a personalized online review of the prerequisite topics. (P/NP)

0675	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered online only. There is a \$30 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code.

1301	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr (10/21-12/13)	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered online only. There is a \$30 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code.

MATH 381 PREPARATION FOR BEGINNING ALGEBRA

Prepares students for beginning algebra by providing a personalized review of the prerequisite topics. (P/NP)

0681	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered online only. There is a \$30 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code.

1303	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr (10/21-12/13)	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered online only. There is a \$30 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code.

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0998	5.1	Wkly hrs by arr (10/14-12/19)	Singer S	Online	3.0

NUTRITION AND FOOD**NUTF 1 NUTRITION**

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

A study of nutrition principles with emphasis on the subject of obtaining and maintaining a good state of nutrition. Study of carbohydrates, proteins, fats, minerals, and vitamins - their nutritive values and sources. Practical application of nutrition theory to provide the student with skills needed to choose food for optimal health. Includes a computer diet analysis. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;JC.

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> The instructor will send out a welcome e-mail and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before class starts. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email ssinger@mpc.edu with your preferred e-mail address PRIOR to October 15, 2013. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get on-line 2-3 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. The comprehensive final exam will be face-to face on the MPC campus unless other proctor and/or video/cam arrangements can be made with the instructor.

1563	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Singer S	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> The instructor will send out a welcome e-mail and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before class starts. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email ssinger@mpc.edu with your preferred e-mail address PRIOR to August 30, 2013. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get on-line 2-3 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. The comprehensive final exam will be face-to face on the MPC campus unless other proctor and/or video/cam arrangements can be made with the instructor.

1563	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Singer S	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> The instructor will send out a welcome e-mail and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before class starts. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email ssinger@mpc.edu with your preferred e-mail address PRIOR to August 30, 2013. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get on-line 2-3 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. The comprehensive final exam will be face-to face on the MPC campus unless other proctor and/or video/cam arrangements can be made with the instructor.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION**PHED 50 ORIENTATION FOR ATHLETES**

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Designed to help student-athletes set education and career goals, develop study skills, learn job-acquisition skills, and use college resources. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0794	4.3	Wkly hrs by arr (08/20-10/08)	Spiering	Online	2.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, August 27, 2013, 10:30am-11:30am, in LTC203/204. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For additional information, please contact instructor at cspiering@mpc.edu

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PHYSICAL FITNESS					
PFIT 51 FITNESS AND WELLNESS STRATEGIES					
Development of a personal fitness/lifestyle plan. Assess current lifestyle and develop strategies for healthy nutrition, fitness and stress management. To satisfy CSU Area E, student must also complete one unit from the following: PFIT 10, 18A, 21, or 22A. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0825	3.8	Wkly hrs by arr (09/04-10/30)	Sare	Online	2.0

ONLINE COURSE. ORIENTATION MEETING: Wednesday, September 4, 2013, 6:00pm-7:00pm, LTC203/204. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For additional information email instructor at dsare@mpc.edu

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLS 1 INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

United States and California government and politics, including their constitutions, political institutions and processes, and political actors. Examination of political behavior, political issues, and public policy. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0851	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (08/26-10/18)	Van Zwaluwen	Online	3.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	--------------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Make sure you have a working email address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. For course information email pvanzwaluwenburg@mpc.edu

0852	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (10/21-12/13)	Van Zwaluwen	Online	3.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	--------------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Make sure you have a working email address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. For course information email pvanzwaluwenburg@mpc.edu

1570	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (10/22-12/13)	Van Zwaluwen	Online	3.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	--------------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. For course information e-mail pvanzwaluwenburg@mpc.edu

POLS 5 POLITICS OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Government and politics of developing nations. Problems and issues facing developing countries in their search for appropriate strategies and models of development. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0856	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (09/09-11/01)	Meyer C	Online	3.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Once you are enrolled in this class, you **MUST** email cmeyer@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. **YOU WILL BE DROPPED** from this class if you do not email cmeyer@mpc.edu with your preferred email address **PRIOR** to the beginning date of this class, 09/09/2013.

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYC 25 LIFESPAN DEVELOPMENT

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Overview, from a psychological perspective, of human development from conception through death, including biological and environmental influences. Theories and research of physical, cognitive, social, and personality development are examined, as well as attention to developmental problems. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0225	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet, be familiar with using the Internet, and have an email account on record at MPC that you actually use.

0870	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Carney	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet, be familiar with using the Internet, and have an email account on record at MPC that you actually use. Two weeks before classes start, you will receive a welcome email and class syllabus which includes accessing the mpconline class site from the instructor, Caroline Carney. There is no face-to-face orientation for this class, however, if you would like to meet with the instructor before or during the semester, send an email to ccarney@mpc.edu

1218	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Devine C	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. This course is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Cristin DeVine, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at: cdevine@mpc.edu



Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
REAL ESTATE					
REAL 50 PRINCIPLES OF REAL ESTATE					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
An overview of principles, definitions and problem-solving in the field of real estate in California. Provides consumer information. Meets qualification requirement for California State Real Estate License Examinations. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
1591	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (08/26-10/18)	Jones Becky	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION CLASS. Wednesday, August 28, 2013, 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC206. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet.

REAL 51 REAL ESTATE PRACTICE

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Day-to-day operations in real estate brokerage. Listing procedures, effective advertising, sales techniques, financing, appraising, property management, leasing. Meets qualification requirement for California State Real Estate License Examinations. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0244	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (10/21-12/11)	Jones Becky	Online	3.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	-------------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, October 21, 2013, 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC 206. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet.

SOCIOLOGY**SOCI 1 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY**

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introductory study of basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and key methods of sociology. Topics typically include analysis of social structures, socialization and the self, culture and diversity, group dynamics, deviance and social control, social stratification, and global social change. Course objectives include the ability to apply sociological ideas to everyday life. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0745	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Padilla L	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. When you register for above course, be sure to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred e-mail address. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, e-mail instructor before or during first week of class at lpadilla@mpc.edu

SOCI 40 INTRODUCTION TO MARRIAGE AND FAMILY LIFE

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Analysis of the family, including historical and recent changes, present nature, and the socio-cultural and economic forces shaping these changes. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0886	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (10/21-12/13)	Padilla L	Online	3.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. When you register for this class, be sure to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred e-mail address. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, e-mail instructor before or during first week of class at lpadilla@mpc.edu

Distance Learning: Online Courses

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
WOMEN'S STUDIES					
WOMN 12 WOMEN IN UNITED STATES HISTORY					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Covers Native American, African-American, Asian-American, Latina, European-American and immigrant women heroines and 'ordinary' women who have shaped U.S. history and culture. Satisfies the CSU American History requirement. Also offered as History 12; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0942	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Jeffrey C	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. You MUST email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with your preferred email address PRIOR to Monday, August 26, 2013.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0941	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Cabrera K	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

Above section will be offered in a hybrid fashion with 65% of the class being done on-line; the dates the class will meet face to face are: 09/06, 09/13, 09/20, 09/27, 10/04, 10/1, and 10/18/2013 from 10:00am to 12:50pm in MA401. The remainder of the classes will be done via MPC online and the format and how to will be explained at the first class meeting, Friday, 09/06/2013 at 10:00am in MA401. You must have access to a computer and the internet.



Older Adult Program

Older Adult Program

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
CF			Carmel Foundation		
			Lincoln & 8th Avenue, Carmel		
CVM			Carmel Valley Manor		
			8545 Carmel Valley Rd., Carmel		
OC			Oldemeyer Center		
			986 Hilby Ave., Seaside		
OLMTCV			Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Church		
			9 El Caminito Rd., Carmel Valley		
SALLYG			Sally Griffin Active Living Center		
			700 Jewell Ave., Pacific Grove		
SPC			Scholze Park Center		
			Lighthouse & Dickman Ave., Monterey		
UUCMP			Unitarian Universalist Church		
			490 Aguajito Rd., Carmel		



OLDER ADULT PROGRAM

ART 431 DRAWING AND COMPOSITION

Techniques of drawing and principles of composition. Work in a variety of media. (NC)

0953	W	9:00am-11:50am	Okelberry M	OLMTCV	0.0
		(09/04-11/20)			

Above section subtitled 'Technique and Transcendence.'

0954	Th	1:00pm-3:50pm	Bispo	OC	0.0
		(09/05-11/07)			

Above section subtitled 'Exploring Drawing Media.'

ENGL 406 CREATIVE WRITING

An intensive course in creative expression through prose and poetry. (NC)

0955	Th	1:00pm-2:50pm	Brady L	SALLYG	0.0
		(10/10-11/14)			

ENGL 425 FROM THE BOOK SHELF

The reading of selected literary works designed to promote discussion, socialization, and literary judgment of older adults. Content varies from semester to semester and may include fiction, drama, poetry, essay, biography and autobiography. (NC)

0449	F	10:00am-11:50am	Gotch D	CF	0.0
		(11/01-12/13)			

Above section subtitled 'Irish Literary Revival, Part 3: Sean O'Casey and the Next Generation.'

1456	M	9:00am-10:50am	Voth	SALLYG	0.0
		(09/09-09/30)			

Above section subtitled 'Lord Jim by Joseph Conrad.'

ORNH 425 SUCCESSFUL GARDENING TECHNIQUES

Fundamental horticultural techniques for home gardeners, including tool maintenance, pruning, soil management, planting, fertilizing, irrigation, pest and disease control. (NC)

0957	Th	10:00am-11:50am	Grych M	OC	0.0
		(09/05-10/24)			

0958	Th	1:00pm-2:50pm	Grych M	SALLYG	0.0
		(09/19-10/10)			

Above section subtitled 'Harvest Your Landscape; Eat Your Bouquet.'

THEA 478 READERS THEATRE

Opportunity for older adults to express themselves through staged-reading productions and performances. (NC)

0961	W	1:00pm-3:50pm	Gotch D	CF	0.0
		(10/02-11/06)			



Marina: MPC Education Center Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------	---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

MPC EDUCATION CENTER CLASSES

The following sections are offered at the MPC Education Center at Marina, 289 12th Street, Marina. (831) 646-4850 • Website: www.mpc.edu/edcentermarina

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

ADMJ 2 INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

0001	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Moller S	MA404	3.0
------	---	---------------	----------	-------	-----

ADMJ 51 CRIMINAL COURT PROCESS

1235	Th	6:00pm-8:50pm	Moller S	MA403	3.0
------	----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

SIGN 1A ELEMENTARY AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I

1564	TTh	3:30pm-5:45pm	Stack K	MA404	5.0
------	-----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

ANATOMY

ANAT 5 BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY

0967	MW	6:00pm-8:50pm	Bard D	MA104	4.0
------	----	---------------	--------	-------	-----

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 2 INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

0489	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Michaels G	MA404	3.0
------	---	---------------	------------	-------	-----

ANTH 4 INTRODUCTION TO CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY

1457	TTh	9:00am-10:15am	Michaels G	MA104	3.0
------	-----	----------------	------------	-------	-----

ART - HISTORY

ARTH 2 ART HISTORY: GENERAL SURVEY

0554	MW	10:30am-11:45am	Madsen	MA501	3.0
------	----	-----------------	--------	-------	-----

ART - PHOTOGRAPHY

ARTP 10 ART HISTORY: GENERAL SURVEY

0558	Sa	9:00am-11:50am	Lara C	MA5404	3.0
------	----	----------------	--------	--------	-----

BUSINESS

BUSI 1A FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING

1022	Th	6:00pm-9:50pm	Sobotka	MA401	4.0
------	----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

BUSI 110 BUSINESS MATHEMATICS

1027	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Sobotka	MA401	3.0
------	---	---------------	---------	-------	-----

BUSINESS SKILLS CENTER AT MPC EDUCATION CENTER AT MARINA

The following sections are offered at the MPC Education Center at Marina, 289 12th Street, Marina.

Telephone: (831) 646-4850

LAB DAYS/TIMES (August 26 – December 19):

9:00 am – 1:00 pm • Tuesday/Thursday

6:00 pm – 9:00 pm • Wednesday

Instructors: COPELAND/NGUYEN

www.mpc.edu/edcentermarina

For further information please go to:

<http://www.mpc.edu/EdCenterMarina/>

and look for the Business Skills Center link.

OPEN ENROLLMENT - COME TO THE LAB IN MA401 TO CHECK IN OR TO OBTAIN AN ADD CODE AND FOR QUESTIONS.

1. All students may enroll any time during the session until the last official date to withdraw.

2. Course syllabus and requirements are explained when students come in to the lab at their convenience.

3. Students work at their own pace, with the assistance of an instructor, and choose the days and hours that are convenient for them.

BUSC 100A WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS I

0564	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

BUSC 100B WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS II

0566	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

BUSC 100C WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS III

0568	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

BUSC 101A ADVANCED WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS I

0570	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

BUSC 108 INDIVIDUALIZED COMPUTER AND TYPING SKILLS

0240	1.5	Wkly.hrs.by.arr	Staff	MA401	0.5
------	-----	-----------------	-------	-------	-----

1494	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

BUSC 109 KEYBOARDING FOR COMPUTERS

0584	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

Marina: MPC Education Center Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BUSC 119A	INTRODUCTION TO SPREADSHEETS: MICROSOFT EXCEL I					ECED 76A	VIOLENCE AND ITS IMPACT ON CHILDREN AND THEIR FAMILIES				
0588	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	MA401	1.0	0086	Th	6:30pm-9:20pm	McCraney	MA402	3.0
BUSC 120	PRESENTATION MANAGEMENT WITH MICROSOFT POWERPOINT					*ECED 82	SCIENCE AND MATH CURRICULUM				
0592	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0	0115	W	6:30pm-9:20pm	Johnson M	MA402	3.0
BUSC 125	QUICKBOOKS					<i>ECONOMICS</i>					
1492	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0	*ECON 2	PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS: MACRO				
BUSC 133	INTRODUCTION TO MICROSOFT ACCESS					0168	M	5:30pm-8:20pm	Albert	MA401	3.0
0241	3.0	Wkly.hrs.by.arr	Staff	MA401	1.0	*ECON 4	PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS: MICRO				
						1058	MW	9:00am-10:15am	Morgan D	MA103	3.0

COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CSIS 1	COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS				
1476	TTh	1:30pm-3:20pm	Prado G	MA401	3.0
CSIS 10A	PROGRAMMING METHODS I: JAVA				
1051	Sat	9:00am-1:50pm	Wisneski D	MA401	4.0
*CSIS 50	MS OFFICE APPLICATIONS				
0928	TTh	3:30pm-4:20pm	Staff	MA401	2.0
*CSIS 50L	MS OFFICE APPLICATIONS LAB				
0929	TTh	4:30pm-5:45pm	Staff	MA401	1.0

DANCE

DANC 2	DANCE SKILLS I				
0973	MW	6:30pm-7:50pm	Sinclair	MA201	0.5
0975	MW	6:30pm-7:50pm	Sinclair	MA201	0.5
*DANC 3	DANCE SKILLS II				
0779	MW	6:30pm-7:50pm	Sinclair	MA201	0.5
0783	MW	6:30pm-7:50pm	Sinclair	MA201	0.5
DANC 14	BALLROOM DANCE				
0982	T	7:00pm-8:50pm	Butler J	MA201	0.5

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

*ECED 51	PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN				
0056	MW	5:00pm-6:15pm	Watkins S	MA501	3.0
ECED 62	INFANT-TODDLER CARE				
1220	W	6:30pm-9:20pm	Watkins S	MA501	3.0

ENGLISH

*ENGL 1A	COLLEGE COMPOSITION				
0321	W	2:00pm-4:50pm	Pirani	MA501	3.0
*ENGL 2	ARGUMENTATIVE WRITING AND CRITICAL THINKING				
0342	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Pirani	MA402	3.0
*ENGL 111	INTERMEDIATE ACADEMIC WRITING				
0363	M	1:00pm-3:50pm	McMillen J	MA401	3.0
*ENGL 301	INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC WRITING				
0389	MW	8:00am-9:50am	McMillen J	MA401	4.0

ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS CENTER

The English and Study Skills Center, located in room 401, is open the following days and hours for the Fall 2013 semester August 26, 2013 through December 13, 2013

10:00 am-2:00 pm • Monday and Wednesday
Closed holidays

•••

Instructor: Adria Gerard

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, CALL (831) 646-4177.
website: www.mpc.edu/academics/Humanities/ESSC

ENGL 50	WRITING WITH COMPUTERS				
0362	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	MA103	0.5
ENGL 300	INDIVIDUALIZED ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS				
0382	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	MA103	0.5
0384	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	MA103	1.0

Marina: MPC Education Center Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
*ENGL 400 INDIVIDUALIZED ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS						GEOLOGY					
0419	9.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	MA103	0.0						
*ENGL 401 INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC WRITING LAB						*GEOL 2 PHYSICAL GEOLOGY					
0427	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	MA103	0.0	1096	TTh	6:00pm-7:15pm	Garcia Garci	MA104	3.0
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE						*GEOL 2L PHYSICAL GEOLOGY LABORATORY					
ENSL 313/413 BEGINNING ENGLISH: WRITING, READING, AND VOCABULARY						0513 TTh 7:30pm-8:20pm Garcia Garci MA104 1.0					
0341	MW	5:00pm-6:15pm	Brady B	MA103	6.0						
	& M	4:00pm-4:50pm		MA401							
	& TTh	5:00pm-6:15pm		MA103							
	& W	4:00pm-4:50pm		MA401							
0360	MW	5:00pm-6:15pm	Brady B	MA103	0.0						
	& M	4:00pm-4:50pm		MA401							
	& TTh	5:00pm-6:15pm		MA103							
	& W	4:00pm-4:50pm		MA401							
*ENSL 323/423 HIGH-BEGINNING SPEAKING AND LISTENING						HISTORY					
1490	TTh	6:30pm-7:45pm	Hart	MA103	3.0	HIST 5 WESTERN CIVILIZATION II					
	& TTh	6:30pm-7:45pm		MA103		1214	MW	12:00pm-1:15pm	Finell J	MA404	3.0
1491	TTh	6:30pm-7:45pm	Hart	MA103	0.0	HIST 12 WOMEN IN UNITED STATES HISTORY					
	& TTh	6:30pm-7:45pm		MA103		0529	3	Wkly hrs by arr	Cabrera	Online	3.0
*ENSL 334/434 LOW-INTERMEDIATE SPEAKING AND LISTENING						<i>Above section will be offered in a hybrid fashion with 65% of the class being done on-line; the dates the class will meet face to face are: 09/06, 09/13, 09/20, 09/27, 10/04, 10/11, and 10/18/2013 from 10:00am to 12:00pm in MA401. The remainder of the classes will be done via MPC online and the format and how to will be explained at the first class meeting, Friday, 09/06/2013 at 10:00am in MA401. You must have access to a computer and the internet.</i>					
0355	TTh	8:00pm-9:15pm	Staff	MA103	3.0	HIST 17 UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1877					
0372	TTh	8:00pm-9:15pm	Staff	MA103	0.0	0531	TTh	4:00pm-5:15pm	Staff	MA501	3.0
*ENSL 335/435 LOW-INTERMEDIATE READING AND VOCABULARY						1458 Th 6:30pm-9:20pm Pacheco S MA501 3.0					
1486	MW	6:30pm-8:20pm	Staff	MA103	4.0	HIST 18 UNITED STATES HISTORY FROM 1865					
	& W	8:30pm-9:20pm		MA401		1105	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Staff	MA501	3.0
1487	MW	6:30pm-8:20pm	Staff	MA103	0.0	HUMANITIES					
	& W	8:30pm-9:20pm		MA401		HUMA 10 EXPLORATION OF VALUES IN LIVING					
*ENSL 342/442 INTERMEDIATE WRITING						0547 Th 6:00pm-8:50pm Fitzpatrick MA404 3.0					
0950	MW	4:30pm-6:20pm	Partch Penny	LOTBA	4.0	HUMA 40 INTRODUCTION TO FEMINIST THEORY					
0951	MW	4:30pm-6:20pm	Partch Penny	LOTBA	0.0	0742	M	5:30pm-8:20pm	MANN	MA403	3.0
ETHNIC STUDIES						MATHEMATICS					
ETNC 16 AFRICAN-AMERICANS IN AMERICAN GOVERNMENT						*MATH 13 PRE-CALCULUS					
1090	W	5:30pm-8:20pm	Serena D	MA403	3.0	0630	TTh	8:30am-10:55am	Chovick	MA403	4.0
GEOGRAPHY						*MATH 16 ELEMENTARY STATISTICS					
GEOG 4 INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN GEOGRAPHY						0637 TTh 11:00am-12:50pm Washburn MA402 3.0					
0511	MW	2:00pm-3:15pm	Ducote K	MA404	3.0	*MATH 261 BEGINNING ALGEBRA					
						0653	TTh	8:00am-10:25am	Washburn	MA402	4.0

Marina: MPC Education Center Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
*MATH 263 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA AND COORDINATE GEOMETRY						PFIT 17A YOGA I					
0661	MW	11:00am-1:25pm	Spence L	MA402	4.0	0808	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Goldstein M	MA201	1.0
0664	MW	8:00am-10:25am	Perez J	MA402	4.0	PFIT 17B YOGA II					
*MATH 351 PRE-ALGEBRA						PFIT 18A AEROBIC FITNESS I					
1242	TTh	3:00pm-5:25pm	Fries Reuschling	MA402	3.0	0808	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Goldstein M	MA201	1.0
MATH 440 SUPERVISED TUTORING: MATHEMATICS						PFIT 18B AEROBIC FITNESS II					
0683	14.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	MA103	0.0	0812	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Benavente	MA201	1.0
<i>MEDICAL ASSISTING</i>						POLITICAL SCIENCE					
MEDA 100 INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH CAREERS						POLS 1 INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS					
0685	F	9:00am-11:00am	O'neil D	MA404	1.0	0848	MW	12:00pm-1:15pm	Handley L	MA104	3.0
MEDA 105 MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY						POLS 16 AFRICAN-AMERICANS IN AMERICAN GOVERNMENT					
0687	MW	9:00am-10:50am	O'neil D	MA104	4.0	1163	W	5:30pm-8:20pm	Serena D	MA403	3.0
<i>MUSIC</i>						PSYCHOLOGY					
MUSI 1 MUSIC APPRECIATION						PSYC 1 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY					
0707	MW	1:00pm-2:15pm	Orzel Jane	MA403	3.0	0860	MW	9:00am-10:15am	Simpson A	MA501	3.0
MUSI 48A STRING INSTRUMENTS: BEGINNING GUITAR						PSYC 25 LIFESPAN DEVELOPMENT					
1049	Sat	11:00am-12:50pm	McNamara R	MA403	1.0	0868	MW	12:00pm-1:15pm	Devine C	MA501	3.0
<i>NUTRITION AND FOOD</i>						PSYC 40 HUMAN SEXUALITY					
NUTF 1 NUTRITION						0873 TTh 11:00am-12:15pm Caldwell MA403 3.0					
0520	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Langland S	MA501	3.0	<i>SOCIOLOGY</i>					
<i>PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT</i>						SOCI 1 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY					
PERS 50 MAKING COLLEGE COUNT						1172 MW 9:30am-10:45am Villarreal A MA403 3.0					
1140	T	5:30pm-8:20pm	Thao G	MA403	3.0	SOCI 2 CONTEMPORARY SOCIAL PROBLEMS					
<i>PHILOSOPHY</i>						0218 MW 11:00am-12:15pm Villarreal A MA403 3.0					
PHIL 6 SYMBOLIC LOGIC						<i>SPANISH</i>					
0761	TTh	1:00pm-2:15pm	Weber T	MA404	3.0	SPAN 1A ELEMENTARY SPANISH I					
PHIL 40 INTRODUCTION TO FEMINIST THEORY						0891 TTh 9:00am-11:15am Lizano S MA404 5.0					
0743	M	5:30pm-8:20pm	MANN	MA403	3.0	PFIT 15A CORE MATWORK I					
<i>PHYSICAL FITNESS</i>						0766 MWF 12:00pm-12:50pm Daniels A MA201 1.0					
PFIT 15A CORE MATWORK I						*PFIT 15B CORE MATWORK II					
0766	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Daniels A	MA201	1.0	0756 MWF 12:00pm-12:50pm Daniels A MA201 1.0					
*PFIT 15B CORE MATWORK II											
0756	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Daniels A	MA201	1.0						

Marina: MPC Education Center Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
*SPAN 1B ELEMENTARY SPANISH II											
0429	MW	9:00am-11:15am	Lizano S	MA404	5.0						
SPAN 225A BASIC CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH I											
0896	W	4:00pm-6:15pm	Cabrera V	MA402	2.5						

SPEECH COMMUNICATION

*SPCH 4 INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION											
1184	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Stewart J	MA402	3.0						

THEATER ARTS

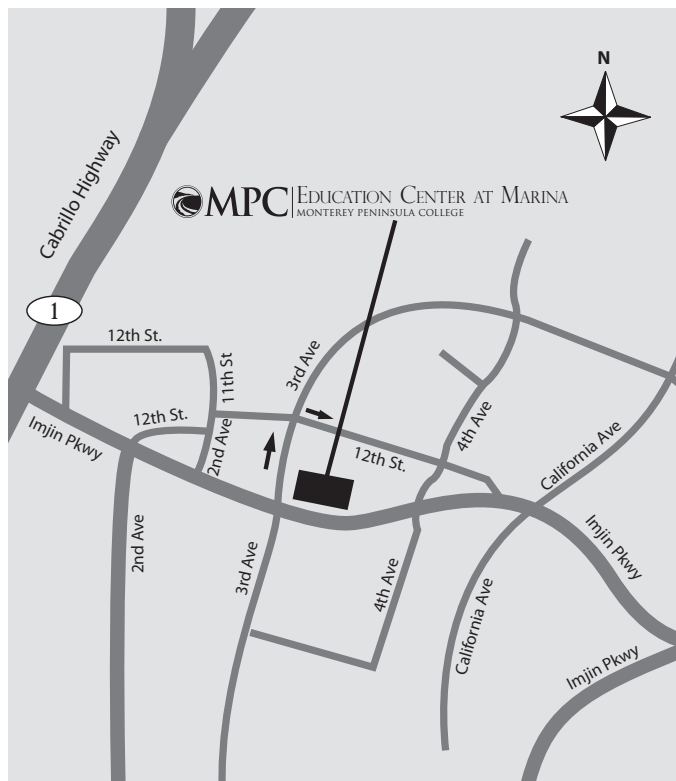
THEA 5 FILM APPRECIATION											
1185	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Shapiro G	MA501	3.0						

WOMEN'S STUDIES

WOMN 12 WOMEN IN UNITED STATES HISTORY											
0941	3	Wkly hrs by arr	Cabrera	Online	3.0						

Above section will be offered in a hybrid fashion with 65% of the class being done on-line; the dates the class will meet face to face are: 09/06, 09/13, 09/20, 09/27, 10/04, 10/1, and 10/18/2013 from 10:00am to 12:00pm in MA401. The remainder of the classes will be done via MPC online and the format and how to will be explained at the first class meeting, Friday, 09/06/2013 at 10:00am in MA401. You must have access to a computer and the internet.

WOMN 40 INTRODUCTION TO FEMINIST THEORY											
0751	M	5:30pm-8:20pm	MANN	MA403	3.0						



289 12th Street, Marina.
(831) 646-485
www.mpc.edu/edcentermarina

Short-Term Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
SHORT-TERM CLASSES						BIOLOGY					
ART						*BIOL 26 APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY LABORATORY					
ART 21A	PROFESSIONAL PRACTICES: PHOTOGRAPHING YOUR ARTWORK					0102	MWF	10:00am-12:00pm (08/26-10/18)	Craig H	LS201	1.0
0991	SatSun & SatSun	8:30am-12:20pm 1:00pm-5:15pm (10/12-10/13)	High D High D	GC103 GC103	0.5	0103	MWF	1:00pm-3:00pm (08/26-10/18)	Craig H	LS201	1.0
*ART 82B	SMALL SCALE METALS TECHNIQUES I: SOLDERING CLINIC					0104	MWF	10:00am-12:00pm (10/21-12/13)	Craig H	LS201	1.0
1018	F & F	9:30am-12:20pm 1:00pm-3:25pm (10/04-10/18)	Brown TL Brown TL	AD107 AD107	0.5	BUSINESS					
*ART 85C	TORCH ENAMELING					BUSI 50	INTRODUCTION TO MARKETING				
1019	SatSun & SatSun	9:00am-12:50pm 1:30pm-5:45pm (09/14-09/15)	Staff Staff	AD107 AD107	0.5	0117	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (08/26-10/18)	Barrie B	Online	3.0
ARTS 31	MIXED MEDIA: COLLAGE					BUSI 200	INTRODUCTION TO QUICKBOOKS ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE				
0590	SatSun & SatSun	9:00am-12:50pm 1:30pm-5:45pm (10/19-10/20)	Klein E Klein E	GC102 GC102	0.5	1029	F & Sat & Sat & Sun	5:30pm-9:20pm 8:00am-11:50am 1:00pm-4:50pm 9:00am-12:50pm (11/01-11/03)	Parker K Parker K Parker K Parker K	BMC205 BMC205 BMC205 BMC205	0.5
ARTS 95.1	PASTEL TRANSFERS					1030	F & Sat & Sat & Sun	5:30pm-9:20pm 8:00am-11:50am 1:00pm-4:50pm 9:00am-12:50pm (11/15-11/17)	Parker K Parker K Parker K Parker K	BMC205 BMC205 BMC205 BMC205	0.5
0668	SatSun & SatSun	9:00am-12:50pm 1:30pm-5:45pm (11/02-11/03)	Smith Robyn Smith Robyn	GC102 GC102	0.5	CHEMISTRY					
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY						*CHEM 10	EVERYDAY CHEMISTRY				
AUTO 100	INTRODUCTION TO AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY					1031	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (09/07-10/26)	Bisho M	PS207	3.0
0091	MTWTh & MTWTh	2:00pm-5:00pm 2:00pm-5:00pm (08/26-10/17)	Lawrence J Omstead C	AT103 AT103	4.0	*CHEM 10L	EVERYDAY CHEMISTRY LAB				
*AUTO 101	ENGINE REPAIR					1032	Sat	9:00am-3:00pm (09/07-10/26)	Bisho M	PS207	1.0
0092	MTWTh	8:00am-12:05pm (08/26-10/17)	Lawrenc J	AT103	4.0	CHILD DEVELOPMENT					
AUTO 102	BASIC AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS					ECED 1	CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT				
0093	MTWTh	2:00pm-5:00pm (10/21-12/12)	Lawrence/Omstead	AT103	4.0	1583	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (10/21-12/13)	Millovich	Online	3.0
*AUTO 103	ENGINE PERFORMANCE					MONTEREY PENINSULA COLLEGE					
0094	MTWThF	8:00am-11:00am (10/21-12/13)	Lawrenc J	AT103	5.0	FALL 2013 SCHEDULE OF CLASSES					

Short-Term Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS						COOP 91.10 COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS WORK EXPERIENCE					
CSIS 76	NETWORKING FUNDAMENTALS					1309	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/07-12/18)
1053	TTh & 4.1	5:30pm-8:35pm	Singh D	BMC207	4.0	1315	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0 (10/07-12/18)
		Wkly hrs by arr	Singh D	Online		1317	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0 (10/07-12/18)
		(08/27-10/17)				COOP 91.13 THEATRE ARTS WORK EXPERIENCE					
1054	MW & 4.1	5:30pm-8:35pm	Singh D	BMC207	4.0	1318	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/07-12/18)
		Wkly hrs by arr	Singh D	Online		COOP 91.14 ENGLISH WORK EXPERIENCE					
		(08/26-10/16)				1325	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/07-12/18)
*CSIS 177	ROUTING CONCEPTS					COOP 91.15 ENGINEERING WORK EXPERIENCE					
1056	MW & 4.1	5:30pm-8:35pm	Singh D	BMC207	4.0	1331	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/07-12/18)
		Wkly hrs by arr	Singh D	Online		COOP 91.17 FASHION WORK EXPERIENCE					
		(10/21-12/11)				1341	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/07-12/18)
1057	TTh & 4.1	5:30pm-8:35pm	Singh D	BMC207	4.0	1311	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0 (10/07-12/18)
		Wkly hrs by arr	Singh D	Online		1342	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0 (10/07-12/18)
		(10/22-12/12)				COOP 91.18 FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE					
COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE						1347	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/07-12/18)
COOP 91.1 ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE WORK EXPERIENCE						COOP 91.19 WORLD LANGUAGE WORK EXPERIENCE					
0178	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/07-12/18)	1467	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/07-12/18)
0179	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0 (10/07-12/18)	COOP 91.20 HEALTH WORK EXPERIENCE					
1197	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0 (10/07-12/18)	1348	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/07-12/18)
COOP 91.2 ART WORK EXPERIENCE						0246	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0 (10/07-12/18)
1644	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/07-12/18)	1645	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0 (10/07-12/18)
COOP 91.4 AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE						COOP 91.21 HOSPITALITY WORK EXPERIENCE					
0189	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/07-12/18)	1472	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/07-12/18)
0190	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0 (10/07-12/18)	1473	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0 (10/07-12/18)
1212	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0 (10/07-12/18)	1474	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0 (10/07-12/18)
COOP 91.6 BIOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE						COOP 91.23 INTERIOR DESIGN WORK EXPERIENCE					
1240	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/07-12/18)	0259	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/07-12/18)
1258	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0 (10/07-12/18)	0260	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0 (10/07-12/18)
1261	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0 (10/07-12/18)	0261	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0 (10/07-12/18)
COOP 91.7 BUSINESS WORK EXPERIENCE						COOP 91.24 LIBRARY SERVICES WORK EXPERIENCE					
0200	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/07-12/18)	1351	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/07-12/18)
0201	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0 (10/07-12/18)	COOP 91.25 MARINE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE					
0202	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0 (10/07-12/18)	0268	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0 (10/07-12/18)
COOP 91.8 CHILD DEVELOPMENT WORK EXPERIENCE						0269	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0 (10/07-12/18)
1298	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/07-12/18)	COOP 91.26 MEDICAL ASSISTING WORK EXPERIENCE					
0208	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0 (10/07-12/18)	1357	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/07-12/18)
1299	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0 (10/07-12/18)	0274	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0 (10/07-12/18)
COOP 91.9 COMMUNICATIONS WORK EXPERIENCE						0275	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0 (10/07-12/18)
1306	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/07-12/18)	COOP 91.27 NURSING WORK EXPERIENCE					
						1360	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/07-12/18)
						0278	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0 (10/07-12/18)
								(10/07-12/18)			
						1362	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0 (10/07-12/18)

Short-Term Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
COOP 91.28	NUTRITION AND FOOD WORK EXPERIENCE					*DNTL 102	CHAIRSIDE ASSISTING I				
1364	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/07-12/18)	0158	MW	1:00pm-3:00pm	Grasmuck K	LS202	3.0
COOP 91.29	OCEANOGRAPHY WORK EXPERIENCE										
0248	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/07-12/13)		&T	9:00am-12:00pm	Foster/Grasmuck	LS202	
0285	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0 (10/07-12/18)		&T	1:00pm-3:00pm	Foster/Grasmuck	LS202	
								(08/26-10/16)			
COOP 91.30	ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE WORK EXPERIENCE					0159	MW	1:00pm-3:00pm	Grasmuck K	LS202	3.0
0288	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/07-12/18)		&Th	9:00am-12:00pm	Foster/Grasmuck	LS202	
1367	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0 (10/07-12/18)		&Th	1:00pm-3:00pm	Foster/Grasmuck	LS202	
1369	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0 (10/07-12/18)			(08/26-10/17)			
COOP 91.31	PHYSICAL FITNESS WORK EXPERIENCE					*DNTL 103	RADIOGRAPHY FOR DENTAL ASSISTANTS				
1370	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/07-12/18)	0160	M	11:00am-12:15pm	Foster M	LS202	2.0
COOP 91.32	PHYSICAL EDUCATION WORK EXPERIENCE										
1372	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/07-12/18)		&MTW	8:00am-10:50am	Grasmuck/Staff	LS202	
COOP 91.33	PHOTOGRAPHY WORK EXPERIENCE						&Th	8:00am-10:00am	Grasmuck/Staff	LS202	
1374	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/07-12/18)			(10/21-12/12)			
COOP 91.34	POLITICAL SCIENCE WORK EXPERIENCE					0161	M	11:00am-12:15pm	Foster M	LS202	2.0
1375	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/07-12/18)		&MTW	2:00pm-4:50pm	Foster/Grasmuck	LS202	
1376	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0 (10/07-12/18)		&Th	3:00pm-5:00pm	Foster/Grasmuck	LS202	
1377	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0 (10/07-12/18)			(10/21-12/12)			
COOP 91.35	PSYCHOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE					*DNTL 104	CHAIRSIDE ASSISTING II				
1379	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/07-12/18)	0162	TW	12:00pm-1:20pm	Grasmuck K	LS202	2.5
COOP 91.37	SOCIAL SCIENCE WORK EXPERIENCE										
1382	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/14-12/18)		&Th	10:00am-12:00pm	Staff	LS202	
1383	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0 (10/14-12/18)		&F	9:00am-12:00pm	Staff	LS202	
1384	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0 (10/14-12/18)			(10/22-12/13)			
COOP 91.38	WOMEN'S STUDIES WORK EXPERIENCE					0163	TW	12:00pm-1:20pm	Grasmuck K	LS202	2.5
0309	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/07-12/18)		&Th	1:00pm-3:00pm	Grasmuck/Staff	LS202	
1386	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0 (10/07-12/18)		&F	1:00pm-4:00pm	Grasmuck/Staff	LS202	
1387	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0 (10/07-12/18)			(10/22-12/13)			
COOP 91.39	HUMAN SERVICES WORK EXPERIENCE					DNTL 105	DENTAL HEALTH SCIENCE				
0312	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/07-12/18)	0164	MW	10:00am-12:00pm	Grasmuck K	LS202	2.0
1388	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0 (10/07-12/18)			(08/26-10/16)			
1389	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0 (10/07-12/18)						
COOP 92	GENERAL COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE					ENGINEERING					
0316	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/07-12/18)	ENGR 50	ROBOTICS				
0317	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0 (10/07-12/18)	0320	F	4:00pm-6:05pm	Knapp W	GA103	1.0
0318	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0 (10/07-12/18)			(08/30-11/15)			
DENTAL ASSISTING						ENGR 52	INTRODUCTION TO MATLAB				
DNTL 100	ORIENTATION TO DENTAL CAREERS					1060	SatSun	9:00am-12:15pm	Rebold T	BMC207	0.5
0156	MW	9:00am-10:00am	Foster/Grasmuck M	LS202	1.0		& SatSun	1:30pm-3:45pm	Rebold T	BMC207	
		(08/26-10/16)						(09/14-09/15)			
DNTL 101	DENTAL ANATOMY					ENGLISH					
0157	MW	3:00pm-5:00pm	Grasmuck K	LS202	2.0	*ENGL 1A	COLLEGE COMPOSITION				
		(08/26-10/16)				0298	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Clemens	Online	3.0
								(08/26-10/18)			
						0303	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Clemens	Online	3.0
								(10/21-12/13)			

Short-Term Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ETHNIC STUDIES						FOUNDATIONS OF THE MODERN WORLD (1600-1690)					
ETNC 5	AFRICAN-AMERICAN ARTS AND MUSIC IN AMERICAN CULTURE					0211	TTh	9:00am-10:50am (09/24-10/17)	Ausec/Haffa/ Logan/Mullins	LF103	1.0
0475	TTh	11:00am-2:00pm (10/22-12/12)	Cabrera K	SS104	3.0	GENT 9/409					
ETNC 10	INTERCULTURAL RELATIONS IN AMERICAN SOCIETY					GENT 10/410 THE AGE OF REASON (1690-1775)					
0477	TTh	11:00am-2:00pm (08/27-10/17)	Cabrera K	SS104	3.0	0165	TTh	9:00am-10:50am (10/22-11/14)	Ausec/Haffa/ Logan/Mullins	LF103	1.0
FIRE ACADEMY						GENT 11/411 REACTION AND REVOLUTION (1775-1815)					
FACD 130	COMMAND 2A: COMMAND TACTICS AT MAJOR FIRES					0166	TTh	9:00am-10:50am (11/19-12/12)	Ausec/Haffa/ Logan/Mullins	LF103	1.0
0481	MTWThF & MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am 1:00pm-4:50pm (09/16-09/20)	Loomis B Loomis B	SPS119 SPS119	2.0	GENT 22 THE AGE OF REVOLUTION (1690-1870)					
FACD 135	MANAGEMENT 2A: ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT & HUMAN RELATIONS					0170	TTh	9:00am-10:55am (09/24-12/12)	Ausec/Haffa/ Logan/Mullins	LF103	3.0
0948	MTWThF & MTWThF	8:00am-11:55am 1:00pm-4:55pm (09/23-09/27)	Haas Chris Haas Chris	SPS119 SPS119	2.0	HOSPITALITY					
FACD 145	INVESTIGATION 2A: CRIMINAL AND LEGAL PROCEDURES					HOSP 56 INTRODUCTION TO HOSPITALITY SALES AND MARKETING					
0488	MTWThF & MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am 1:00pm-4:50pm (11/18-11/22)	Baker E Baker E	SPS119 SPS119	2.0	0277	M	5:30pm-8:30pm (08/26-10/14)	Jansen M	FC106	1.5
FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY						HOSP 57 TRENDS IN HOSPITALITY SALES AND MARKETING					
FIRE 110	FIRE COMMAND 1A: COMMAND PRINCIPLES FOR COMPANY OFFICERS					0279	M	5:30pm-8:30pm (10/21-12/09)	Jansen M	FC106	1.5
0492	MTWThFSat & MTWThFSat	8:00am-11:50am 1:00pm-4:50pm (12/02-12/07)	Goodwin Goodwin	SPS119 SPS119	3.0	HOSP 63 HOSPITALITY SUPERVISION					
FIRE 115	FIRE INVESTIGATION 1A: FIRE ORIGIN AND CAUSE DETERMINATION					1113	W	5:30pm-8:30pm (08/28-10/16)	Emery J	LS102	1.5
0493	MTWThFSat & MTWThFSat	8:00am-11:50am 1:00pm-4:50pm (08/26-08/31)	Dias Dias	SPS119 SPS119	3.0	HOSP 65 LEGAL ISSUES IN HOSPITALITY					
GENTRAIN						1114	W	5:30pm-8:00pm (10/23-11/06)	Emery J	LS102	0.5
GENT 8/408	LATE RENAISSANCE AND REFORMATION (1520-1600)					HOSP 67 ACCOUNTING FOR HOSPITALITY MANAGERS					
0203	TTh	9:00am-10:50am (08/27-09/19)	Ausec/Haffa/ Logan/Mullins	LF103	1.0	1115	W	5:30pm-8:40pm (11/13-12/11)	Jansen M	GA103	1.0
GENT 8/408						HOSP 72 CULINARY ARTS BASICS					
LATE RENAISSANCE AND REFORMATION (1520-1600)						0618	T	1:00pm-4:50pm (08/27-09/17)	Staff	FC104	0.5
GENT 8/408						HOSP 73 STOCKS, SOUPS, SAUCES					
LATE RENAISSANCE AND REFORMATION (1520-1600)						0619	T	1:00pm-4:50pm (10/22-11/12)	Staff	FC104	0.5
GENT 8/408						HOSP 74 VEGETABLES, RICE, PASTA					
LATE RENAISSANCE AND REFORMATION (1520-1600)						0620	T	1:00pm-4:50pm (09/24-10/15)	Staff	FC104	0.5

Short-Term Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
HOSP 75	FISH, POULTRY, MEAT					LETP 232	ADVANCED PEACE OFFICER TRAINING				
0621	T	1:00pm-4:50pm (11/19-12/10)	Staff	FC104	0.5	1094	24.0	Wkly hrs by arr (08/27-08/29)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
HOSP 77	BAKESHOP: YEASTED AND NON-YEASTED BREADS					1139	38.0	Wkly hrs by arr (09/24-09/27)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
0622	WTh	9:00am-12:50pm (10/30-11/07)	Adam A	FC104	0.5	1191	3.6	Wkly hrs by arr (10/17-12/18)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
HOSP 78	BAKESHOP: BASIC BAKING TECHNIQUES					1200	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (11/08-11/09)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1406	WTh	9:00am-12:50pm (09/04-09/12)	Adam A	FC104	0.	1215	8.0	Wkly hrs by arr (11/17-12/18)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
5						LETP 232.4	ADVANCED PEACE OFFICER TRAINING: S.W.A.T. UPDATE				
HOSP 81	BAKESHOP: PIES AND TARTS					1178	44.0	Wkly hrs by arr (10/06-10/11)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.5
0623	WTh	9:00am-12:50pm (09/18-09/26)	Adam A	FC104	0.5	LETP 233.1	DIVERSIONARY DEVICE INSTRUCTOR				
HOSP 82	BAKESHOP: CAKES, TORTES AND DECORATING TECHNIQUES					1130	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (09/19-09/20)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
0624	WTh	9:00am-12:50pm (10/02-10/10)	Adam A	FC104	0.5	LETP 233.7	DEFENSIVE TACTICS INSTRUCTOR				
HOSP 83	BAKESHOP: FRENCH PASTRIES AND RESTAURANT-STYLE DESSERTS					1108	40.0	Wkly hrs by arr (09/10-09/21)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	2.0
0280	WTh	9:00am-12:50pm (10/16-10/24)	Adam A	FC104	0.5	1144	40.0	Wkly hrs by arr (09/30-10/11)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	2.0
HOSP 180	FOOD SAFETY CERTIFICATION					LETP 233.8	DEFENSIVE TACTICS INSTRUCTOR UPDATE				
1117	M	5:30pm-9:20pm (10/14-10/21)	Langland S	LS102	0.5	1138	24.0	Wkly hrs by arr (09/19-09/21)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
INTERIOR DESIGN						LETP 234	SKILLS AND KNOWLEDGE				
INTD 55	BUSINESS PRACTICES					1098	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (08/16-08/17)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
0287	Th	6:00pm-9:00pm (08/29-10/17)	Giesler S	LS102	1.5	1100	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (08/22-08/23)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING PROGRAM						1110	1.9	Wkly hrs by arr (09/17-12/18)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
LETP 144B	P.O.S.T. INTENSIVE BASIC ACADEMY II					1168	27.0	Wkly hrs by arr (10/02-10/04)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1087	34.0	Wkly hrs by arr (07/02-09/27)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	11.0	1189	13.5	Wkly hrs by arr (10/12-10/16)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
LETP 146	BASIC POLICE REQUALIFICATION COURSE					1193	27.0	Wkly hrs by arr (10/17-10/19)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1101	45.3	Wkly hrs by arr (09/09-09/27)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	3.0	1194	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (10/18-10/19)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1216	45.3	Wkly hrs by arr (11/26-12/14)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	3.0	1195	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (10/31-11/03)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1219	45.3	Wkly hrs by arr (12/02-12/20)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	3.0	1196	32.0	Wkly hrs by arr (11/06-11/09)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
LETP 180	CITIZEN'S ACADEMY					1198	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (11/07-11/08)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1116	5.6	Wkly hrs by arr (09/18-11/13)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5	1203	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (11/08-11/09)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
						1204	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (11/13-11/14)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
						1217	32.0	Wkly hrs by arr (11/26-11/29)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5

Short-Term Classes

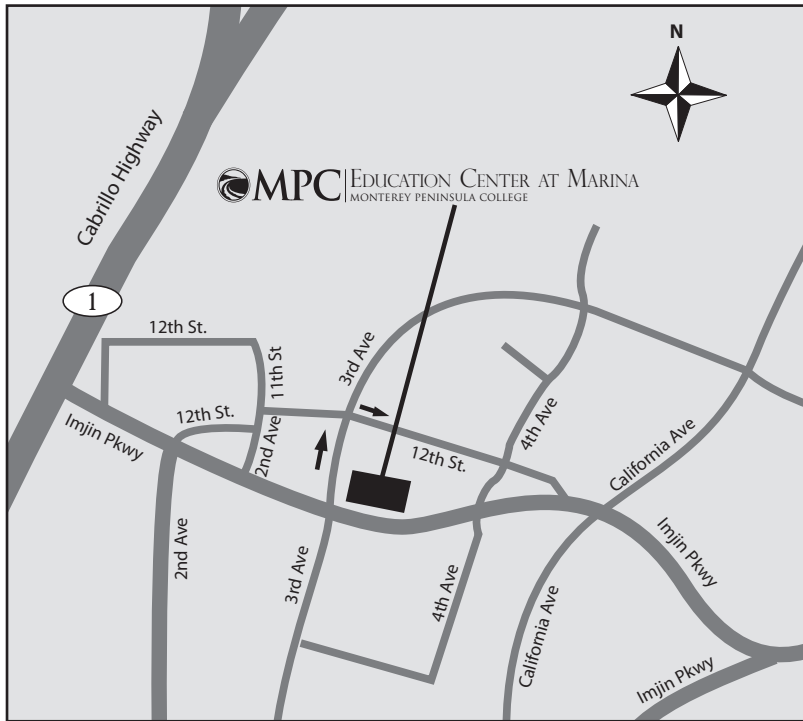
NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LETP 250 PERISHABLE SKILLS PROGRAM						NUTRITION AND FOOD					
1190	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (10/15-10/16)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5	NUTF 1 NUTRITION					
1211	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (11/15-11/16)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5	0998	5.1	Wkly hrs by arr (10/14-12/19)	Singer S	Online	3.0
LETP 254 DISPATCH FIELD TRAINING PROGRAM						PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT					
1088	38.9	Wkly hrs by arr (07/02-10/05)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	14.0	PERS 71 FOUNDATIONS OF CAREER CHOICE					
LETP 290 INSTRUCTOR DEVELOPMENT						<i>Materials charge:\$30.00</i>					
1104	46.0	Wkly hrs by arr (09/10-09/14)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.0	0755	Th	2:00pm-3:55pm (10/24-12/19)	Mansfield K	IC108	1.0
LEARNING SKILLS						1452 Sat & Sat 9:00am-12:50pm 2:00pm-6:15pm Mansfield K LOTBA 1.0 (10/19-11/02)					
LNSK 410 JOB READINESS I						1453 Th 2:00pm-3:55pm Mansfield K IC101 1.0 (08/29-10/17)					
0706	20.0	Wkly hrs by arr (08/26-12/12)	Phillips SA	HOPE	0.0	PHYSICAL EDUCATION					
1248	20.0	Wkly hrs by arr (08/12-12/12)	Jaros R	NBI	0.0	PHED 20.1 SKILL DEVELOPMENT FOR BASEBALL					
MATHEMATICS						0781 6.4 Wkly hrs by arr Phillips D BFIELD 1.5 (08/26-11/13)					
MATH 113 PREPARATION FOR CALCULUS I						PHED 20.6 SKILL DEVELOPMENT FOR SOFTBALL					
1302	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr (10/21-12/13)	Cristobal	Online	1.0	0786	MWTh	3:00pm-4:55pm (08/26-11/14)	Servi A	SFIELD	1.5
MATH 271 PREPARATION FOR INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA						PHED 29 VARSITY ATHLETIC CONDITIONING					
1304	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr (10/21-12/13)	Cristobal	Online	1.0	0233	MTWTh	2:00pm-3:10pm (08/26-10/03)	Spiering	PE201	0.5
MATH 273 PREPARATION FOR PRECALCULUS						0235 MTWTh 12:00pm-1:10pm Bates PE201 0.5 (08/26-10/03)					
1301	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr (10/21-12/13)	Cristobal	Online	1.0	0787	MTTh	2:00pm-2:50pm (08/26-11/14)	Staff	FTC117	0.5
MATH 381 PREPARATION FOR BEGINNING ALGEBRA						PHED 30.1 INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL: WOMEN					
1303	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr (10/21-12/13)	Cristobal	Online	1.0	0788	MTWThF	12:00pm-1:25pm (10/07-12/13)	Bates	PE201	1.5
MEDICAL ASSISTING						PHED 31.2 INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL: MEN					
MEDA 100 INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH CAREERS						0792 MTWThF 2:00pm-3:25pm Spiering PE201 1.5 (10/07-12/13)					
0684	T	1:00pm-3:00pm (08/27-10/15)	Bell M	LS206	1.0	PHED 50 ORIENTATION FOR ATHLETES					
NURSING						0794 4.3 Wkly hrs by arr Spiering Online 2.0 (08/20-10/08)					
NURS 150 NURSING PROGRAM READINESS						PHED 61A ELEMENTS OF FOOTBALL I					
0931	MW	5:30pm-7:55pm (08/26-10/16)	Kragelund	IC201	1.5	0795	MW	1:00pm-2:10pm (08/26-11/14)	Rasmussen M	PE107	2.0
0932	MW	1:00pm-3:25pm (10/21-12/18)	Kragelund	IC201	1.5						

Short-Term Classes

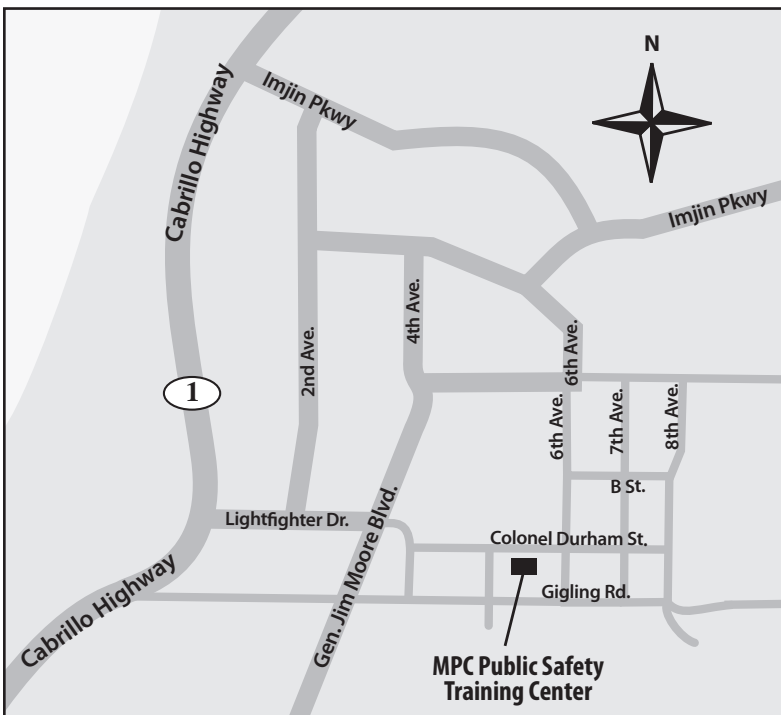
NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PHYSICAL FITNESS						THEATER ARTS					
PFIT 51	FITNESS AND WELLNESS STRATEGIES					THEA 35	MUSICAL COMEDY WORKSHOP				
0825	3.8	Wkly hrs by arr (09/04-10/30)	Sare	Online	2.0	0729	21.9	Wkly hrs by arr (10/07-11/17)	Gotch D	PRT	3.0
PFIT 60	FITNESS EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY					*THEA 40A	MAIN STAGE PRODUCTION - COMEDY				
0826	MW	2:00pm-3:55pm (10/21-11/13)	Gamble E	PE105	1.0	1071	MTWThFSat	6:00pm-9:20pm (09/12-10/26)	De Bono P	TH102	3.0
PFIT 63	FITNESS ANATOMY AND KINESIOLOGY					THEA 57	TOURING THEATRE				
0827	MW	2:00pm-3:55pm (08/26-10/16)	Fujii	PE105	2.0	0731	21.9	Wkly hrs by arr (08/12-09/25)	Gotch D	PRT	3.0
POLITICAL SCIENCE						THEA 58	THEATRE FOR YOUNG AUDIENCES				
POLS 1	INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS					0730	19.1	Wkly hrs by arr (09/11-11/01)	Richmond	DK-CBA	3.0
0851	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (08/26-10/18)	Van Zwaluwen	Online	3.0	THEA 61	EXPERIMENTAL THEATRE - COMEDY				
0852	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (10/21-12/13)	Van Zwaluwen	Online	3.0	0732	19.1	Wkly hrs by arr (10/28-12/20)	Gotch D	PRT	3.0
1570	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (10/22-12/13)	Van Zwaluwen	Online	3.0	THEA 62	EXPERIMENTAL THEATRE - DRAMATIC				
POLS 5	POLITICS OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES					1050	MTWThFSat	6:00pm-9:20pm (10/28-12/14)	Bolen G	TH208	3.0
0856	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (09/09-11/01)	Meyer C	Online	3.0	<i>(HUCK FINN)</i>					
REAL ESTATE						THEA 63	EXPERIMENTAL THEATRE - CLASSICAL				
REAL 50	PRINCIPLES OF REAL ESTATE					0734	21.86	Wkly hrs by arr (08/12-09/25)	Gotch D	PRT	3.0
1591	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (08/26-10/18)	Jones Becky	Online	3.0	THEA 65	REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP - COMEDY				
REAL 51	REAL ESTATE PRACTICE					0735	12.8	Wkly hrs by arr (09/09-11/01)	Higginbotham	AP	2.0
0244	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (10/21-12/11)	Jones Becky	Online	3.0	THEA 75	ACTING WORKSHOP - ADVANCED COMEDY				
REAL 57A	REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL I					1079	10.2	Wkly hrs by arr (10/09-12/14)	Chatwin D	AP	2.0
0253	MW	6:00pm-9:00pm (10/21-12/11)	Daniel c	BMC206	3.0	1636	19.1	Wkly hrs by arr (08/26-10/13)	Gotch D	PRT	3.0
SOCIOLOGY						THEA 76	ACTING WORKSHOP - ADVANCED DRAMATIC				
SOCI 40	INTRODUCTION TO MARRIAGE AND FAMILY LIFE					1633	11.8	Wkly hrs by arr (09/13-12/06)	Richmond	DK-CBA	3.0
0886	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (10/21-12/13)	Padilla L	Online	3.0	THEA 440	REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE				
						0933	12.8	Wkly hrs by arr (08/26-10/18)	Bolen G	TH207	0.0
						0934	12.8	Wkly hrs by arr (10/21-12/13)	Bolen G	TH207	0.0



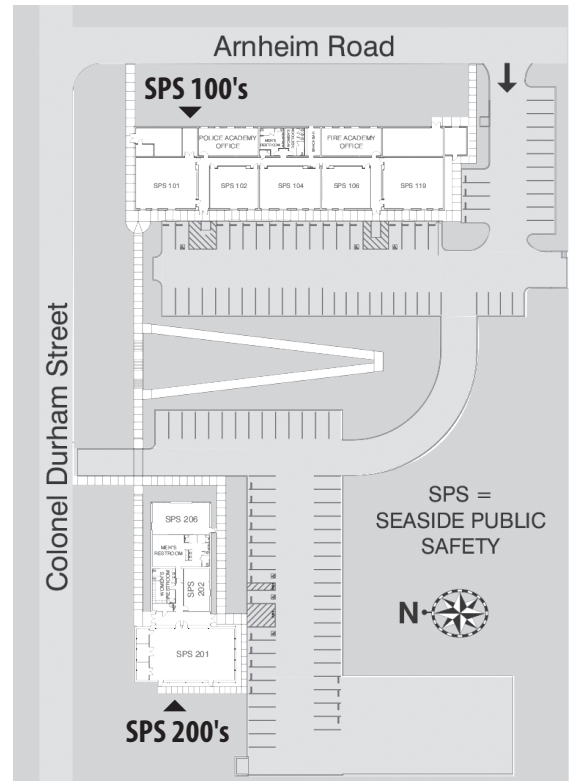
MARINA

MPC EDUCATION CENTER AT MARINA
289 12th Street, Marina, CA 93933



SEASIDE

MPC PUBLIC SAFETY TRAINING CENTER
2642 Colonel Durham Street, Seaside, CA 93955





- ADM - AMINISTRATION**
 - Fiscal Services
 - Human Resources
 - Information Center
 - Information Technology
 - MPC Foundation
 - President's Office
 - Public Information Office
 - VP, Academic Affairs
 - VP, Administrative Services
 - VP, Student Services
- ART CERAMICS - UNDER CONSTRUCTION**
 - Art Ceramics @ IC
- AD - ART DIMENSIONAL**
 - High Tech Center
 - Jewelry and Metal Arts
 - Supportive Services & Instructional Labs
 - Sculpture
 - International Center Office
 - TRIO Learning Center
- AG - ART GALLERY**
- AS - ART STUDIO - UNDER CONSTRUCTION @ GC & T600**
 - Creative Arts Division Office - MU108
- AT - AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY**
 - Creative Arts Division Office - MU108
- BOOKSTORE**
- BMC - BUSINESS MATH & COMPUTER SCIENCE**
 - Business & Computer Science Division Office
 - Business Skills Center
 - Cooperative Work Experience
 - Math Learning Center
- BH - BUSINESS HUMANITIES Thru 2013**
- CDC - CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER**
- DA - DANCE & ADAPTIVE PE**

- FACILITIES**
- FC - FAMILY & CONSUMER SCIENCE**
- FTC - FITNESS TRAINING CENTER**
- GC - GENERAL CLASSROOMS**
- GA - GRAPHIC ARTS**
- GYM - GYMNASIUM/PE**
 - PE Division Office/Classrooms
- HU - HUMANITIES**
- HSS - HUMANITIES/SUPPORTIVE SERVICES**
 - Humanities Division Office
 - High Tech Center
 - Supportive Services Instructional Labs
- IC - INTERNATIONAL CENTER**
 - International Center Office @ AD
- LF - LECTURE FORUM**
 - Marina Advanced Technology Education (MATE) Center
- LTC - LIBRARY & TECHNOLOGY CENTER**
 - Academic Support Center
 - English & Study Skills Center
 - English as a second Language Lab
 - Food for Thought Lounge
 - Institutional Research
 - Instructional Technology Department
 - Reading Center
 - Sam Karas Rom
 - Stutzman Room
- LS - LIFE SCIENCE**
 - Life Science Division Office
- MA - MARINA EDUCATION CENTER @ MARINA**
- MU - MUSIC**

- NU - NURSING**
 - Nursing Division Office
- PS - PHYSICAL SCIENCE**
 - Physical Science Division Office
- SS - SOCIAL SCIENCE**
 - Social Science Division Office
- SC - STUDENT CENTER - UNDER CONSTRUCTION**
 - Almaden Lounge - Under Construction
 - Associated Students of MPC (ASMP) - @ T100-T200
 - Bookstore - Near Gym
 - Cafeteria - Modular Village
 - Costanoan Room - Under Construction
 - Security - Phone 646-4099 - @ T300
 - Student Activities Office - @ T100-T200
 - Welcome Center - Under Construction
- SPS - SEASIDE PUBLIC SAFETY CENTER @ SEASIDE**
- STS - STUDENT SERVICES**
 - Admissions & Records
 - Assessment Center
 - CalWorks
 - Career/Transfer Resource Center
 - Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)
 - Counseling
 - Dean of Student Services
 - Extended Opportunity Programs & Services (EOPS)
 - Job Center
 - Re-Entry and Multicultural Center
 - Student Financial Services
 - Student Health/Psychological Services
 - Supportive Services & Instruction
 - Testing Center
 - TRIO
 - Veterans' Services
- T - MODULAR VILLAGE**
 - ASMP T100-T200
 - Security - T300
 - Cafeteria - T400
- TH - THEATER**